Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

100001120|5228

SD/102

Sept

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

10000|120|5228 SD/102 W.E. COMMITTEE AGENDA + MINUTES AFHQ

3413
3553

2nd Copy

Sept. 1945 - Mar. 1946

Land Forces Sub Commission (AC) 19 Mar 46

RESTRICTED

25

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

RECEIVED 26 MAR 1946 2424

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

G

92/102.

Minutes of the 269th Meeting held on 11th March 1946.

Present	Brigadier	J. D'..NDERSON	Chairman
	Brigadier	F.N.MITCHELL	''
	Lieut-Col	..EGYCE	''
	Colonel	J.B.ROBERTSON	'Q'
	Lieut-Col	R.H.BURNETT	Financial Adviser
	Major	J.K.G......	G (SD)
	Captain	G...B.TTERSBY	G (SD)

..DDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number

War Establishment

..ddition to minutes of meeting No. 256.

2777

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

CM/30/6
XII/1/7

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment until 1 Apr 46.

Transportation

Deputy director of transportation (colonel) - 1
..ssistant director of transportation (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

..uthority: War Office signal 80428 SD3 of 7 Mar 46.

File : 256/8/SD-3

..ddition to minutes of meeting No. 256

2829

..RMY WELF..RE SERVICES
CENTR..L MEDITERR..NE..N

CM/565/3
XII/93/3

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of ..ssistant director of army welfare services (legally qualified) - 1 in the Law Section of the above war establishment subject to review 7 Jun 46. and the following amendment -

DELETE ..ssistent director of army welfare services (legally qualified) - 1

3553

..DD Lieutenant-colonel (legal aid) - 1

..uthority War office ..... dated

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 125020

Captain O...R.TTERSBY G (SD)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 256.	
2777	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES	CM/30/6 XII/1/7

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment until 1 Apr 46.

Transportation

Deputy director of transportation (colonel) - 1
Assistant director of transportation (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

Authority: War Office signal 50428 SD3 of 7 Mar 46.

File : 250/8/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No.255

2829	ARMY WELFARE SERVICES CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CM/963/3 XII/93/3

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Assistant director of army welfare services (legally qualified) - 1 in the Law Section of the above War establishment subject to review 7 Jun 46, and the following amendment -

3553

DELETE Assistant director of army welfare services (legally qualified) - 1

ADD Lieutenant-colonel (legal aid) - 1

Authority War Office signal 99939 SD 3 (c) of 4 Mar 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 497/SD-3

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 257.

2850 26 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT — CM/546/1, XII/886/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Assistant director auxiliary territorial service - 1 on the above war establishment subject to review 15 Jun 46.

Authority War Office signal 50744 SD 3 (d) of 10 Mar 46.

File : 584/SD-3

2717 Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

SELF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. — CM/1149/1, XII/20/1

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 31 Mar 46.

DELETE

Deputy chief signals officer (colonel) - 1

G.H.Q. signal FX 62351 of 9 MAR 46 refers

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 500/SD-3

2870 Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

SPECIAL LIAISON SECTION (CIVIL) (Not an Army war establishment) — CM/985/2, XII/881F/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above establishment, including the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel - 1, until 15 Apr 46 only.

The approval of the appointment of Assistant director of transportation - 1 was pended for the submission of further recommendations.

Authority War Office signal 50734 SD 3 dated 10 Mar 46.

File : 594/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

...ar 46.

File : 584/SD-3

2717 Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

STAFF INCREMENT TO HQ QUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. GH/1149/1 XII/2G.1

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 31 Mar 46.

DELETE

Deputy chief signals officer (colonel) - 1

G.H.Q. signal FX 62351 of 9 MAR 46 refers

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 500/SD-3

2870 Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

SPECIAL LIAISON SECTION (CIVIL) (Not an Army war establishment) GH/985/2 XII/881F.1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above establishment, including the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel - 1, until 15 Apr 46 only.

The approval of the appointment of Assistant director of transportation - 1 was pended for the submission of further recommendations.

Authority War Office signal 50734 SF 3 dated 10 Mar 46.

File : 594/SD-3

.../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 765020

Serial Number | MINUTES | War Establishment

2995 WORKSHOP STORES SECTION, R...O.C., TYPE 'A' — CM/368/1 XII/561/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD
- Clerks, technical (privates) - 2
- Storemen, technical -
  - Corporal - 1
  - Lance-corporal - 1
  - Privates - 1
- Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, C.S. - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 637/SD-3

2996 D SE WORKSHOPS STORES DEPOT, R...O.C., CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1063/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE
- Subalterns - 3
- Clerks, (R...O.C. duties) -
  - Warrant officer, class I - 1
  - Sergeants - 3
  - Corporals - 2
  - Lance-corporal - 1
- Storemen, M.T. -
  - Warrant officer, class II - 1
  - Sergeants - 3
  - Corporals - 2
  - Lance-corporals - 2
  - Privates - 10
- Storeman, armaments -
  - Corporal - 1
- Storemen, clothing and general -
  - Corporal - 1
  - Privates - 3
- General dutymen (may be any arm) -
  - Privates - 4

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 637/SD-3

3552

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T5020

Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S. - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 637/SD-3

2096 3 BD WORKSHOPS STORES DEPOT, R...C.C., CM/1063/1
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN.

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE Subalterns - 3
Clerks, (R....O.C. duties) -
Warrant officer, class I - 1
Sergeants - 3
Corporals - 2
Lance-corporal - 1
Storemen, M.T. -
Warrant officer, class II - 1
Sergeants - 3
Corporals - 2
Lance-corporals - 2
Privates - 10
Storeman, armaments -
Corporal - 1
Storeman, clothing and general -
Corporal - 1
Privates - 3
General dutymen (may be any arm) -
Privates - 4

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 637/SD-3

3552

...../4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2997 HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, R.A.O.C., CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/680/1 XII/598/2

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46 :-

HEADQUARTERS OFFICERS
Main Component

Under (i) Personnel

DELETE Ordnance officer (major) - 1
Clerks, (R.A.O.C. duties) -
Sergeant - 1
Lance-corporal - 1
Private - 1
Batman-driver - 1

Under (ii) Transport

DELETE Car, 2-seater, 4 x 2 - 1

DELETE notes (i), (j) and (k)

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 413/SD-5

2993 NO. 2 CLAIMS COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/124/3 XII/44/3

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 93102 SD3 (c) dated 18 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above :-

Vice president claims commission (brigadier) - 1
Assistant directors of claims - 3

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46 :-

DELETE

Deputy director of claims (colonel) - 1
Assistant director of claims - 1
Deputy assistant directors of claims - 2
Claims officers (captains) - 6
Assistant claims officer (lieutenant) - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

DELETE Ordnance officer (major) - 1
Clerks, (R.A.O.C. duties) -
Sergeant - 1
Lance-corporal - 1
Private - 1
Batman-driver - 1

Under (ii) Transport

DELETE Car, 2-seater, 4 x 2 - 1

DELETE notes (i), (j) and (k)

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 413/SD-3

2998 NO. 2 CLAIMS COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/124/3 XII/44/3

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 93102 SD3 (a) dated 18 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above :-

Vice president claims commission (brigadier) - 1
Assistant directors of claims - 3

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46 :-

DELETE

Deputy director of claims (colonel) - 1
Assistant director of claims - 1
Deputy assistant directors of claims - 2
Claims officers (captains) - 6
Assistant claims officer (lieutenant) - 1

The Committee considered the number of warrant officers and sergeants was out of proportion to the number of corporals and privates, and although this was counter-balanced to some extent by the use of civilians, the sponsors were requested to re-examine their proposal and to submit it afresh at the 272nd meeting showing a substantial reduction in the higher ranks.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 3.

File : 413/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(d)(NND) No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

2999 NO. 2 HIRINGS DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/125/3 XII/45/3

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 98017 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Deputy director of hirings (colonel)	- 1
Assistant directors of hirings	- 2

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46

DELETE

Assistant director of hirings	- 1
Deputy assistant director of hirings	4
Hirings officers (captains)	8
Assistant hirings officer (lieutenant)	1

The committee considered the number of warrant officers and serjeants was out of proportion to the number of corporals and privates, and although this was counter-balanced to some extent by the use of civilians, the sponsors were requested to re-examine their proposal and to submit it afresh at the 272nd meeting showing a substantial reduction in the higher ranks.

ill be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 483/SD-3

3000 MILITARY MISSION TO THE IT ALIAN ARMY — CM/241/5 XII/1200E/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Brigadier general staff	- 1
Colonel ../?	- 1
General staff officer 1st grade	-

2651

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 78020

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 98017 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Deputy director of hirings (colonel)	- 1
Assistant directors of hirings	- 2

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46

DELETE

Assistant director of hirings	- 1
Deputy assistant director of hirings	4
Hirings officers (captains)	8
Assistant hirings officer (lieutenant)	1

The committee considered the number of warrant officers and serjeants was out of proportion to the number of corporals and privates, and although this was counter-balanced to some extent by the use of civilians, the sponsors were requested to re-examine their proposal and to submit it afresh at the 272nd meeting showing a substantial reduction in the higher ranks.

ill be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 483/SD-3

3000 MILITARY MISSION TO THE IT [illegible] ARMY

CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Brigadier general staff	- 1
Colonel ../3	- 1
General staff officer 1st grade (training)	- 1
General staff officer, 1st Grade (staff duties and intelligence)	1
Assistant adjutant general	- 1
Assistant quartermaster general	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1

3551

Contd

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 135020

Serial Number

War Establishment

3000 - continued

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1
Ors 4 :: 2 light utility - 9

DELETE

Ors 5 cat. 4 :: 4 - 9

It was agreed that the appointments of Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster general - 1 in the C.C.M.F. branch should be subject to review on 1 May 46.

... will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 544/SD-3

3001 HEADQUARTERS MILITARY MISSION TO THE HELLENIC ARMY C/1111/2

The above war establishment was revised in accordance with Minute 2812 of the 255th Meeting and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH
Staff Duties

DELETE

General staff officer, 2nd grade - 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade - 2
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.
Sergeant - 1
Privates - 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE

Staff captain 'A' - 1
Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C.
Private - 1

SERVICES
Supplies and Transport.

DELETE

Staff captain - 1
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C. -
Corporal - 1
Privates - 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T2502

It was agreed that the appointments of Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster general - 1 in the C.C.A.A. branch should be subject to review on 1 May 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 544/SD-3

3001 HQ ELEMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY C./1111/2

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with Minute 2812 of the 255th Meeting and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH
Staff Duties

DELETE

General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade	- 2
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	
Sergeant	- 1
Privates	- 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE

Staff captain 'A'	- 1
Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Private	- 1

SERVICES
Supplies and Transport.

DELETE

Staff captain	- 1
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C. -	
Corporal	- 1
Privates	- 2

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 15 Apr 46.

DELETE

Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 544/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T6520

Serial Number		War Establishment
3002	BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR COLLEGIATE TRAINING CENTRE IT LIAN COMBAT FORCE	CM/1018/1 XII/881E/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46.
The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE / SUBSTITUTE — Title
"BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TO THE ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS"

DELETE
Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD
General staff officer, 1st grade - 1

A proposal to back date this latter amendment to 11 May 45 was NOT approved.
It was agreed that the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1 should be recommended to the War Office.
The proposal by the Engineer branch G.H.Q. M.E.F. to upgrade Instructor R.E. (major) - 1 to Instructor R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 was NOT approved.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2.

File : 758/SD-3

3003	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B') TO ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46, and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1.
The proposal to add Training officer (Major) - 1 and Interpreter (captain) - 1 was NOT approved.
Although at the 237th meeting (see minutes 2637) the committee approved the implementation of this war establishment in respect of only five of the territorial regions of ITALY the committee agreed that the British Liaison Unit (Type 'B') which now works in the Udine Territorial Region should be converted to this war establishment in view of the delicate military and political situation which now exists there.

File : 544/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

DELETE

Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD

General staff officer, 1st grade - 1

-- proposal to back date this letter amendment to 11 May 45 was NOT approved.

It was agreed that the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1 should be recommended to the War Office.

The proposal by the Engineer branch G.H.Q. C.M.F. to upgrade Instructor R.E. (major) - 1 to Instructor R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 was NOT approved.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2.

File : 758/SD-3

3003 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'A') TO ... ITALIAN TERRITORIAL LIAISON UNITS — CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46, and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade - 1.

The proposal to add Training officer (Major) - 1 and Interpreter (Captain) - 1 was NOT approved.

Although at the 237th meeting (see minutes 2637) the committee approved the implementation of this war establishment in respect of only five of the territorial regions of IT.LN the committee agreed that the British Liaison Unit (Type 'B') which now works in the Udine Territorial Region should be converted to this war establishment in view of the delicate military and political situation which now exists there.

File : 544/SD-3

3004 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B') TO ... ITALIAN TERRITORIAL LIAISON UNITS — CM/1365(1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with minutes 2616 of the 255th meeting and its continuation was approved.

...../8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

3004 - continued

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Training officer (major) (Subject to review on 11 Jul 46)	- 1
Civilian, batman-driver	- 1
Car, 4 x 2 light utility	- 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

3005 ALLIED FINANCIAL AGENCY (BRITISH ELEMENT) C./1246/1
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 5 Feb 46.

Strength.	Officers	7
	Other ranks	9
	Local civilians	18
	Vehicles	2

It was agreed to recommend the following first grade appointments and above to the War Office.

Director (colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1
Deputy Director (lieutenant-colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1
Assistant Director (lieutenant-colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1

This new unit is designed to continue the work previously performed by the Allied Financial Agency Sub-Section of the Finance Sub-Commission which is NOT included in the re-written war establishment C./266/3 Headquarters Allied Commission AF.HQ

File : 423/SD-3

3006 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS SICILY C./1075/1
XII/2B/1

The above war establishments was reviewed in accordance with G.H.Q. M.E.F. signal F.61600 dated 27 Feb 46 and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendment w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1165020

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

3005 ALLIED FINANCIAL AGENCY (BRITISH ELEMENT)
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION C./1246/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 5 Feb 46.

Strength.	Officers	7
	Other ranks	9
	Local civilians	18
	Vehicles	2

It was agreed to recommend the following first grade appointments and above to the War Office.

Director (colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1
Deputy Director (lieutenant-colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1
Assistant Director (lieutenant-colonel) (civil affairs)	- 1

This new unit is designed to continue the work previously performed by the Allied Financial Agency Sub-Section of the Finance Sub-Commission which is NOT included in the re-written war establishment C./260/3 Headquarters Allied Commission H.M.

File : 425/SD-3

3006 H.Q. U.S. & BRITISH TROOPS SICILY C./1075/1
XII/2B/1

The above war establishments was reviewed in accordance with C.M.A.C. A.F. signal F.61600 dated 27 Feb 46 and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendment w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE

Captain (administrative duties)	- 1
Clerks, general duties (any rank) (includes 1 corporal)	- 2
Motor-drivers	- 2

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 782/SD-3

...../9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

Serial Number		War Establishment
3007	A COMPOSITE GARRISON COMPANY (Any Arm)	C/1247/1

1. The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Strength.	Officers	- 4
	Other ranks	- 248
	Vehicles	- 5

File : 445/SD-3

3008 HEADQUARTERS PUBLIC RELATIONS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — C/1087/1, XII/1087/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Under (i) Personnel

DELETE

Conducting officer (captain)	- 1
Officer photographer (captain)	- 1
War artist (b)	- 1
Developer (corporal)	- 1
Clerks general duties (any arm)	
Warrant officer class II	- 1
Lance-corporals	- 3
Drivers M.T. R.A.S.C.	
Privates	- 2

ADD

Developer (sergeant)	- 1
Clerk, general duties (any arm) (corporal)	- 1

Under (ii) Transport

DELETE

Car 4 x 2 light utility	- 1
Car 4 sedan 4 x 2 G.S.	- 1

DELETE Footnotes (a) and (b)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46.

DELETE

Officer observer (captain)	- 1

[illegible] be cancelled on amendment No. 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

3000 [illegible] HEAD QUARTERS PUBLIC RELATIONS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

C/1087/1
XII/1087/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Under (i) Personnel

DELETE

Conducting officer (captain)	- 1
Officer photographer (captain)	- 1
War artist (b)	- 1
Developer (corporal)	- 1
Clerks general duties (any arm)	
Warrant officer class II	- 1
Lance-corporals	- 3
Drivers MT R...S.C.	
Privates	- 2

ADD

Developer (sergeant)	- 1
Clerk, general duties (any arm) (corporal)	- 1

Under (ii) Transport

DELETE

Car 4 x 2 light utility	- 1
Car 4 seater 4 x 2 G.S.	- 1

DELETE Footnotes (a) and (b)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 15 Mar 46.

DELETE

Officer observer (captain)	- 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

3549

File : 355/SD-3 .

...../10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T65420

Serial Number		War Establishment
3009	MISSING PERSONS INVESTIGATION BUREAU SECTION, MILITARY GOVERNMENT	CL/1054/1 XII/1208/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with G.H.Q. C.M.F. letter 781/SD 3 dated 1 Mar 46, and its continuation without amendment was approved.

File : 781/SD-3

3010	CIVILIAN INTERNEE CAMP CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CL/620/1 XII/1006/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE

Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD

Commandant (major) (a) - 1

and Footnote (a)

"Present commandant of 'B' Internee Camp to retain the rank of lieutenant-colonel while filling this appointment."

DELETE Note 3.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

File : 452/SD-3

3011	POOL OF PRESIDENTS COURT MARTIAL	C./364/1 XII/60/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with G.H.Q. C.M.F. letter 587/SD 3 dated 20 FEB 46, and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Under (i) Personnel

DELETE

Majors - 6
Motor-driver (British) - 1

Under (ii) Transport.

DELETE

Car 2 seater 4 x 2 - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3010 CIVIL INTERNEE C[illegible]
CENTRAL EDITION

C[illegible]/620/1
XII/1006/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE

Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD

Commandant (major) (c) - 1

and Footnote (c)

"Present commandant of 'A' Internee Camp to retain the rank of lieutenant-colonel while filling this appointment"

DELETE Note 3.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

File : 452/SD-3

3011 POOL OF [illegible] COURT MARTIAL

C./364/1
XII/60/1

The above war establishment was revised in accordance with G.H.Q. C.M.F. letter 587/SD 3 dated 23 MAR 46. and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

Under (i) Personnel

DELETE

Majors - 6
Motor-driver (British) - 1

Under (ii) Transport.

DELETE

One 2 seater 4 x 2 - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 587/SD-3

.....

...../11.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

Serial Number | | Number or Establishment

3012 HEADQUARTERS OF ARMY TROOPS MEDITERRANEAN. C./1248/1

The above new war establishment, designed to take over the duties of 213 Sub Area which is to be disbanded w.e.f. 1 Apr 46. was approved w.e.f. the same date.

Strength.

Officers	- 10
Other ranks	- 59
Vehicles	- 6

It was agreed to recommend the appointments of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 and Assistant director of Medical services (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1 to the War Office.

File : 496/SD-3

3013 BRITISH TRAFFIC STAFF AND SERVICES POOL CM/754/2 XII/99/2

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with minute 2873 of the 259th Meeting and it was agreed that it should be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

File : 496/SD-3

3014 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES C./30/7

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER'S SECRETARIAT LESS CE CANTEEN

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

ADD

General staff officer 3rd. grade	- 1
Clerks, general duties W.A.S.C.	
Sergeants	- 3
Corporals	- 3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH CENTRAL DIVISION

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 APR 46.

ADD

Clerks general duties W.A.S.C.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 153220

Other ranks - 59
Vehicles - 6

It was agreed to recommend the appointments of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 and Assistant director of Medical services (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1 to the War Office.

File : 496/SD-3

3013 BRITISH TRAFFIC STAFF AND [illegible] SCHOOL — CM/754/2 XII/99/2

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with minute 2873 of the 259th Meeting and it was agreed that it should be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

File : 496/SD-3

3014 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES — C./30/7

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER'S SECRETARIAT MESSAGE CENTRE

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

ADD
General staff officer 3rd. grade - 1
Clerks, general duties W.A.A.S.C.
Sergeants - 3
Corporals - 3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH CENTRAL REGISTRY

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

ADD
Clerks general duties W.A.A.S.C.
Corporals - 2

DELETE
Clerks general duties W.A.A.S.C.
Privates - 2

3548

...../12.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 135020

Serial Number | War Establishment

3014 - continued.

ENGINEERS - DIRECTORATE OF WORKS

A proposal to reverse the decision to delete Assistant director of works - 1 w.e.f. 1 May 46. was NOT approved.

Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 1.

File 250/8/SD 3.

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

C.B/jm
16 Apr 46

(Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

DISTRIBUTION :

Chairman)
'A')
'Q') Members
Financial Adviser)

C.G.S.
S.A.C.S.
M.G.A.
Dep Mil Sec
GS I
G (Trg)
G SD2
G SD4
'A' .. .. 6 copies
Q
Q (Mov)
Civ Affairs
R.E.
Sigs
Tn
S.T.
Ord
R.E.M.E.
Pay
Claims and Hirings

HQ. B.T.A.
HQ. L.F.G.
HQ. 13 Corps
HQ. 2 District
HQ. 3 District
HQ. B.T.N.A.
26 B.L.U.

GHQ. 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
A.C. ITALY
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MILA). 2 copies
HQ. Public Relations
Army Welfare Services NAPLES

The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office. S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies
G.H.Q. M.E.F.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85020

GS 1
G (Trg)
G SD2
G SD4
'A' .. .. 6 copies
Q
Q (Mov)
Civ Affairs
R.E.
Sigs
Tn
S.T.
Ord
R.E.M.E.
Pay
Claims and Hirings

HQ. B.T.A.
HQ. L.F.C.
HQ. 13 Corps
HQ. 2 District
HQ. 3 District
HQ. B.T.N.A.
26 B.L.U.

GHQ. 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
A.C. ITALY
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MIA). 2 copies
HQ. Public Relations
Army Welfare Services NAPLES

The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office. S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies
G.H.Q. M.E.F.

3547

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD NO. 12502

Land Forces Sub Commission AC(MMIA).

RESTRICTED

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES
MIL. ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

RECEIVED
3251

G. AFHQ
2/2
1122

Minutes of 268th Meeting held on 7th March 1946.

Present : Lieut-Colonel P.H. HOLDEN — Deputy Chairman
Major T.V. PUGH — 'A'
Colonel J.S. [illegible]SON — 'Q'
Lieut-Colonel [illegible] — Financial Adviser
Captain S.A. [illegible]BY — C (SD)

ADDITIONS TO MI TABLES

Serial Number — War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 252.

2210 [illegible] — CM/223/2 MII/46/2

War Office have approved the following amendment to the above War Establishment w.e.f. 11 Jan 46.

ADD 1 Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general (Brigadier) - 1

ADD Brigadier i/c Administration - 1

Authority : War Office signal 97337 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 7.

File : 300/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 252.

2211 [illegible] — MII/5/6

Applicable to H.Q. [illegible] III Corps and [illegible] Corps District)

War Office have approved the following special amendment w.e.f. 11 Jan 46 in respect of Headquarters III Corps and [illegible] Corps District H.Q.F. only.

ADD 1 Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general (brigadier) - 1

3546

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Colonel J.C. [illegible] 'Q'
Lieut-Colonel J.J. STUART Financial Adviser
Captain C.A. BATT KIRBY C (SD)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2310 HEADQUARTERS 2 CORPS V. ARMIES

GM/223/2
AGT/16/2

War Office have approved the following amendment to the above war establishment w.e.f. 11 Jan 46.

ADD 1 Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general (Brigadier) - 1

ADD Brigadier i/c Administration - 1

Authority : War Office signal 99337 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 300/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2311 HEADQUARTERS 30 CORPS

III/5/6

(Applicable to Headquarters XXX Corps and Headquarters 13 Corps)

War Office have approved the following special amendment w.e.f. 11 Jan 46 in respect of Headquarters XXX Corps and XXX Corps Main in U.K.L.F. only.

ADD Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general (Brigadier) - 1

3546

ADD Brigadier i/c Administration - 1

Authority : War Office signal 99937 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

File : 354/31-3

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: SD/102
DATE: 8/21/3.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 78520

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2817 BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/999/1 XII/19/1

Amendment No. 7 to the above war establishment, as contained in serial 2817 of meeting 255 will be amended as follows :-

DELETE RECORDS SECTION and all detail.

w.e.f. 11 Jan 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 597/1/30-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 258.

2857 WAR EDUCATIONAL STAFF, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/48/6 XII/725/4

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointments of Staff Officers 1st grade (education) - 2 on the above war establishment, one at present being held at 2 District and one at 3 District, subject to review 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 99978 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

File : 569/CD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 261.

2894 TO MODIFY [illegible] WAR MAJOR DIRECTORATE (WA (Ot) to [illegible] war establishment) — CM/1127/3

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointments of :-

Director (brigadier)	- 1
Finance officer (lieutenant-colonel)	- 1

until 31 Mar 46 only.

Authority : War Office signal 99936 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

File : 569/CD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 265.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

w.e.f. 11 Jan 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 597/1/S.D-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 258.

2857 [illegible] GS/48/6
XII/725/4

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointments of Staff Officers 1st grade (education) - 2 on the above war establishment, one at present being held at 2 District and one at 3 District, subject to review 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 99934 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

File : 338/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 261.

2894 [illegible] GH/1127/3
(Not an Army war establishment)

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointments of :-

Director (brigadier)	- 1
Finance officer (lieutenant-colonel)	- 1

until 31 Mar 46 only.

Authority : War Office signal 99936 SD 3(c) dated 4 Mar 46.

File : 583/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 265.

2949 [illegible] GH/39/7

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

[illegible]

SD	Station storeman, Privates	- 2

Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 1.

File : 454/4/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(3) NND No. 763020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to minutes	
	The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. the dates shown.	
165/1709	HEADQUARTERS 'L' ZONE	CM/11/4
	w.e.f. 1 Jun 45.	
	File : 262/SD-3	
128/1370	HEADQUARTERS FALCON GROUP	CM/67/2
	w.e.f. 1 Apr 45.	
	File : 107/SD-3	
63/753	GARRISON ARTILLERY [illegible]	CM/80/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 214/SD-3	
58/677	A.F.K.I. HEADQUARTERS ECOE	CM/112/2
	w.e.f. 6 Aug 45.	
	File : 469/SD-3	
34/321	HEADQUARTERS BIZERTE GARRISON	CM/119/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	
99/1028	HEADQUARTERS SOUTH ETBA DISTRICT	CM/134/2
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	
54/592	HEADQUARTERS JADDER SUB-DISTRICT	CM/135/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	
54/583	HEADQUARTERS [illegible] SUB-DISTRICT	CM/136/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	

3615

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

125/[illegible] [illegible] CM/[illegible]

w.e.f. 1 Apr 45.

File : 467/SD-3

63/758 G.R.[illegible] [illegible] CM/80/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 714/SD-3

58/677 L.F.E.A. C[illegible] SCHOOL CM/112/2

w.e.f. 8 Aug 45.

File : 469/SD-3

34/321 HEADQU[illegible] TWIS BIZ[illegible] G. GARRISON CM/119/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

99/1020 HEADQUARTERS [illegible] MILITARY DISTRICT CM/134/2

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

54/582 HEADQUARTERS [illegible] SUB-DISTRICT CM/135/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

54/583 H[illegible] [illegible] SUB-DISTRICT CM/136/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

3513

54/589 HEADQUARTERS TULIS SUB-DISTRICT CM/137/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

54/583 HEADQUARTERS GARRISON (HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT) CM/139/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 496/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18520

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to Minutes - continued	
54/583	HEADQUARTERS GARRISON (LOCAL DEFENCE DISTRICT)	CM/140/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	
57/641(3)	DETACHMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT	CM/261/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 492/SD-3	
84/924	HEADQUARTERS ANTI-AIRCRAFT G.O.C. ST. HELIER	CM/362/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 621/SD-3	
80/892	HEADQUARTERS 65 SUB-DISTRICT	CM/354/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 496/SD-3	
168/1609	MIDDLE EAST ARMY TROOPS DETACHMENT	CM/397/2
	w.e.f. 3 Feb 46.	
	File : 651/SD-3	
145/1535	H.Q. 30 I.A.B. LAND ENGINEER BATTALION	CM/609/1
	w.e.f. 21 Aug 45.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
149/1629	30th SECTION, L.F.H.Q.	CM/617/1
	w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.	
	File : 293/SD-3	
157/1711	HEADQUARTERS FRONTIER CORPS SOUTH WEST GERMANY MILITARY AREA II	CM/641/1
	w.e.f. 7 Oct 45.	
	File : 341/SD-3	
165/1762	HEADQUARTERS ARMOURED ENGINEER BRIGADE R.E.	CM/660/1
	w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178020

File : 492/SD-3

84/924 HEADQUARTERS 1 ARMY G.H.Q. ST ATT — CM/352/1

w.e.f. 1 Jun 46.

File : 621/SD-3

80/892 HEADQUARTERS 65 SUB-DISTRICT — CM/354/1

w.e.f. 1 Jun 46.

File : 496/SD-3

163/1065 [illegible] ENGINEER REGIMENT — CM/397/2

w.e.f. 3 Feb 46.

File : 631/SD-3

145/1585 [illegible] BATTALION ENGINEERS, B.T.H. — CM/609/1

w.e.f. 21 Aug 45.

File : 685/SD-3

149/1629 COL SLOTTON, A.F.H.Q. — CM/617/1

w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

File : 293/SD-3

157/1711 HEADQUARTERS FIELD SQUADRON ROYAL ENGINEERS — CM/641/1

w.e.f. 7 Oct 45.

File : 741/SD-3

153/1752 HEADQUARTERS ARMOURED ENGINEER BRIGADE R.E. — CM/660/1

w.e.f. 15 Sep 45.

File : 743/SD-3

223/2188 ST SQ ENGINEERS 30 AC HQ HEADQUARTERS — CM/947/2

w.e.f. 16 Dec 45.

File : 775/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T8502D

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to Minutes - continued	
193/2134(a)	HEADQUARTERS OF TRADESMEN'S DISTRICT (UNIT ESTABLISHMENT).	CM/960/1
	W.e.f. 17 Nov 45.	
	File : 775/SD-3	
196/2198(1)	DELETION OF ATTACHMENT TO HEADQUARTERS OF [illegible]	CM/986/1
	W.e.f. 16 Dec 45.	
	File : 775/SD-3	
9/38 14/122 22/	[illegible] DEMOLITION SQUADRON R.A.O.	CM/25/2
	W.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 373/SD-3	
179/1921	MOBILE FUMIGATION CORPS TRAINING DEPOT	CM/92/3
	W.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 661/SD-3	
75/852	MOUNTED RIOTING VEHICLE SERVICE DETACHMENT R.A.O.	CM/535/1
	W.e.f. 1 Jun 45.	
	File : 703/SD-3	
75/853	RE-EQUIP AS MOUNTED DELIVERY SQUADRON R.A.O.	CM/536/1
	W.e.f. 31 Oct 45.	
	File : 702/SD-3	
86/941(a)	HEADQUARTERS [illegible] ASSISTANT A.A.G./R.E.	CM/373/1
	W.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 713/SD-3	
86/941(b)	[illegible] SQUADRON, R.A.O.	CM/374/1
	W.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 713/SD-3	
162/1755	[illegible] DISTRICT R.A.O.	CM/451/3
	W.e.f. 15 Oct 45.	

35/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 18502

w.e.f. 16 Dec 45.

File : 775/SD-3

S/02 14/ 13 22/ [illegible] — [illegible] — CM/25/2

w.e.f. 1 Jun 46.

File : 373/SD-3

179/1921 — [illegible] — CM/92/3

w.e.f. 1 Jun 46.

File : 661/SD-3

75/852 — [illegible] — CM/335/1

w.e.f. 1 Jun 45.

File : 705/SD-3

75/853 — [illegible] — CM/336/1

w.e.f. 31 Oct 45.

File : 702/SD-3

86/941(_) — [illegible] — CM/373/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 713/SD-3

86/941(B) — [illegible] — CM/374/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 713/SD-3

35/4

162/1755 — [illegible] — CM/451/3

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 661/SD-3

152/1562(_) — [illegible] — CM/624/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 373/SD-3

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to minutes - continued	
162/1754	HQ DQU.RTERS SECTION ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLE (TANK AND ARMOURED CAR) MAINTENANCE SECTION	CM/656/1
	w.e.f. 31 May 45.	
	File : 661/SD-3	
169/1835	AN ASSAULT REGIMENT R...C.	CM/692/1
	w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.	
	File : 713/SD-3	
93/1025(c)	FIRE CONTROL POST TYPE '..'	CM/28/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 376/SD-3	
55/595	HQ DQU.RTERS 2 SCOTTISH UNIT R...	CM/232/1
	w.e.f. 19 Jun 45.	
	File : 537/SD-3	
55/596	A TROOP 2 SCOTTISH UNIT R...	CM/233/1
	w.e.f. 19 Jun 45.	
	File : 537/SD-3	
60/713	ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTRUCTORS IN CURRENCY POOL CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CM/285/1
	w.e.f. 31 Oct 45.	
	File : 636/SD-3	
139/2055	ROYAL ARTILLERY TRAINING DEPOT CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CM/387/2
	w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.	
	File : 662/SD-3	
94/509	MAINTENANCE SECTION ROYAL ARTILLERY	CM/388/1
	w.e.f. 20 Feb 46.	
	File : 694/SD-3	
130/1043	FLOODING DET CHECKPOINT FOR HEAVY ANTI TANK BATTERY R... (DELETED)	CM/405/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78020

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 713/SD-3

98/1025(c) FIELD COMPLEX POST TYPE 'A' CH/28/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 376/SD-3

55/595 HEADQUARTERS 2 SOUTH EAST UNIT R.... CH/232/1

w.e.f. 19 Jun 45.

File : 537/SD-3

55/596 A GROUP 2 SOUTH EAST UNIT R.A. CH/233/1

w.e.f. 19 Jun 45.

File : 537/SD-3

60/713 ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTRUCTORS TO GUNNERY POOL CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CH/285/1

w.e.f. 31 Oct 45.

File : 636/SD-3

189/2055 ROYAL ARTILLERY TRAINING DEPOT CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CH/387/2

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 562/SD-3

94/989 MAINTENANCE SECTION ROYAL ARTILLERY CH/388/1

w.e.f. 20 Feb 46.

File : 694/SD-3

100/1043 HEATING DET CH ET FOR HEAVY ANTI AIRCRAFT BATTERY R.... (DISBAND) CH/405/1

w.e.f. 20 Jun 45.

File : 420/SD-3

159/1723 ... FIELD SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY R.... (MOBILE) CH/613/1

w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.

File : 451/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to minutes - continued	
173/1869(R)	[redacted]	CE/743/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 758/SD-3	
181/1951	A FIELD [redacted] HEADQUARTERS R.A.	CE/765/1
	w.e.f. 31 Oct 45.	
	File : 735/SD-3	
181/1952	[redacted]	CE/766/1
	w.e.f. 18 Dec 45.	
	File : 735/SD-3	
57/654	[redacted]	CE/2/1
	w.e.f. 14 Feb 46.	
	File : 306/SD-3	
36/394	[redacted]	CE/97/1
	w.e.f. 21 Feb 46.	
	File : 171/146/SD2	
32/295	[redacted]	CE/108/2
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 299/SD-3	
42/414	[redacted]	CE/155/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 504/SD-3	
43/416	[redacted]	CE/158/1
	w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.	
	File : 395/SD-3	
48/481	[redacted]	CE/185/1
	w.e.f. 5 Nov 45.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

File : 735/SD-3

121/1952 [redacted] CM/766/1

w.e.f. 10 Dec 45.

File : 735/SD-3

57/654 [redacted] CM/2/3

w.e.f. 14 Feb 46.

File : 306/SD-3

36/394 [redacted] CM/97/1

w.e.f. 21 Feb 46.

File : 1701/146/SD2

31/296 [redacted] CM/108/2

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 299/SD-3

42/414 [redacted] CM/155/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 504/SD-3

43/416 [redacted] CM/158/1

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 395/SD-3

48/451 [redacted] CM/165/1

w.e.f. 5 Nov 45.

File : 547/SD-3

3513

66/941(c) [redacted] CM/375/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 725/SD-3

....., 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to minutes - continued	
98/1016	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOP AND PARK R.E.	CM/398/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 460/SD-3	
102/1064	..ORIS..L WORKS COMPANY R.E. (L.E.)	CM/411/1
	w.e.f. 20 Nov 45.	
	File : 395/SD-3	
107/1124	..TED COMPANY R.E. (L.E.)	CM/429/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
156/1700	ROYAL ENGINEERS ..T. LING DEPOT	CM/276/2
	w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.	
	File : 605/SD-3	
150/1614	.. SCOTTS MILTOON R.E.	CM/619/1
	w.e.f. 31 Jan 46.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
158/1725(..)	..T ..NCURED ENGINEER REGIMENT R.E.	CM/625/1
	w.e.f. 7 Jan 46.	
	File : 713/SD-3	
153/1668(1)	..T ..NCURED ROAD SQUADRON R.E.	CM/627/1
	w.e.f. 7 Nov 45.	
	File : 713/SD-3	
155/1692	..SCELL. EOUESTRI UNIT	CM/636/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
167/1813	FIELD SURVEY REPRODUCTION COMPANY R.E. C.M.	CM/685/2
	w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

w.e.f. 20 Nov 45.

File : 395/SD-3

107/1124 FIELD CO. R.A.T R.E. (L.E.) CE/429/1

w.e.f. 1 Jun 46.

File : 685/SD-3

156/1700 ROYAL ENGINEERS TRAINING DEPOT CE/276/2

w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.

File : 605/SD-3

150/1644 A BOMBING PLATOON R.E. CE/619/1

w.e.f. 31 Jan 46.

File : 685/SD-3

158/1725(A) 21 INDEPD MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT R.E. CE/625/1

w.e.f. 7 Jan 46.

File : 713/SD-3

153/1668(B) 21 LIGHTED AACK SQUADRON R.E. CE/627/1

w.e.f. 7 Nov 45.

File : 713/SD-3

155/1692 SPECIAL TO ENTRY UNIT CE/636/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 685/SD-3

167/1313 FIELD SURVEY PRODUCTION COMPANY R.E. C.M. CE/685/2

w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.

File : 505/SD-3

27/505 EL DWARETS OIL STORAGE AND PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION GROUP R.E. CE/848/1

w.e.f. 15 Mar 46.

File : 685/SD-3

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to minutes - continued	
173/1889(M)	[illegible] ENGINEER REINFORCEMENTS BATTALION	CE/742/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 758/SD-3	
175/1889(N)	[illegible] FIELD ENGINEERING SCHOOL	CE/746/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 758/SD-3	
183/1875	SURVEY CONTROL UNIT	CE/784/1
	w.e.f. 4 Jul 45.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
32/303	[illegible] FABRICATION STORES (TYPE 'B') R.E.	CE/114/1
	w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.	
	File : 468/SD-3	
60/711	[illegible] MT. FABRICATION WORKSHOP COMPANY R.E.	CE/263/1
	w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.	
	File : 441/SD-3	
185/2016	[illegible] PORT OPERATING COMPANY R.E.	CE/905/1
	w.e.f. 9 Aug 45.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
193/2133	ENGINEER ELEMENT TO A PIONEER COMPANY	CE/959/1
	w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.	
	File : 685/SD-3	
9/98	INDEPENDENT COAST BATTERY (SPECIAL)	CE/27/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 776/SD-3	
9/99	[illegible] ED POST, TYPE 'B'	CE/29/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 745020

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 751/SD-3

103/1975 SURVEY COMPUTING UNIT — CL/784/1

w.e.f. 4 Jul 45.

File : 685/SD-3

32/303 TRANSPORTATION STORES (TYPE 'B') R.E. — CL/114/1

w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.

File : 463/SD-3

60/711 FIELD PARK TRANSPORT WORKSHOP SECTION R.E. — CL/283/1

w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

File : 441/SD-3

185/2016 PONTOON PARK COMPANY R.E. — CL/903/1

w.e.f. 9 Aug 45.

File : 685/SD-3

193/2133 DETACHMENT TO A PIONEER CORPS — CL/959/1

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 685/SD-3

9/98 INDEPENDENT COAST BATTERY (SPECIAL) — CL/27/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 376/SD-3

9/99 FIELD SECURITY POST, TYPE 'B' — CL/29/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 376/SD-3

17/139 [illegible] BATTERY (16 x 3 in M.10) R.... — CL/62/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 376/SD-3

3642

...../10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Additions to Minutes - continued	
17/160	ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY REGIMENT (S.P.)	CM/63/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 401/SD-3	
30/285	A CORPS COUNTER BATTERY OFFICERS STAFF	CM/101/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 459/SD-3	
35/328	ANTI-AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS ROOM (STATIC) R.A.	CM/120/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 262/SD-3	
43/428	A MOUNTAIN REGIMENT R.A.	CM/159/2
	w.e.f. 20 Sep 45.	
	File : 511/SD-3	
116/1230(A)	A SUPER HEAVY BATTERY R.A.	CM/469/1
	w.e.f. 18 Aug 45.	
	File : 744/SD-3	
81/773	A RAILWAY BRIDGING SECTION R.E.	CM/357/1
	w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.	
	File : 441/SD-3	
7/80	HEADQUARTERS, NATIVE PORT CONSTRUCTION LTD EGYPT & GERMANY	CM/17/1
	w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.	
	File : 359/SD-3	

Authority : G.H.Q. MSD/135 dated 2 Mar 46.

File : 301/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 459/SD-3

35/328 ANTI-AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS ROOM (ST.TIC) R... CM/120/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 262/SD-3

43/418 A MOUNTAIN REGIMENT R.A. CM/159/2

w.e.f. 20 Sep 45.

File : 511/SD-3

116/1230(A) A SUPER HEAVY BATTERY R.A. CM/469/1

w.e.f. 18 Aug 45.

File : 744/SD-3

81/773 A RAILWAY BRIDGING SECTION R.E. CM/357/1

w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.

File : 441/SD-3

7/80 HEADQUARTERS, NATIVE PORT CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR COMPANY CM/17/1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

File : 359/SD-3

Authority : G.H.Q. MSD/135 dated 2 Mar 46.

File : 301/SD-3

...../ 11.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78502

MINUTES

Serial Number | | War Establishment

2976 STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 13 CORPS — CM/1070/1 XIII/1X/1

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 26 Nov 45 :-

After "Secretariat of the Joint Economic and War Booty Committee"

DELETE	Major (secretary)	1
	Captain (assistant secretary)	1
ADD	Deputy assistant quartermaster-general (secretary)	1
	Staff captain (assistant secretary)	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 10.

File : 745/SD-3

2977 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS AUSTRIA — CM/223/2 XII/46/3

In view of War Office signal 99353 SD3 dated 27 Feb 46 and previous correspondence it was agreed that the Committee could NOT review the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade, Royal Armoured Corps - 1. The Committee considered that in fact there was little justification for its existence under present conditions. The fact that when this General Headquarters closed a Royal Armoured Corps branch would be required at Headquarters, British Troops Austria, made NO case for its continuation as an interim measure. It was agreed that the Deputy Chairman could take up the matter in London.

File : 500/SD-3

2978 CIVILIAN SERVICES DETAINED INTERROGATION CENTRE — CM/52/4

The following amendments to the above war establishment were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

DELETE	Headquarters (WEST) and all detail.	
	Headquarters (EAST) and all detail.	

Intelligence Section

DELETE	Intelligence officers (majors)	3
	Intelligence officers (captains or lieutenants)	34
	Intelligence officers A.T.S. (junior commanders or subalterns)	8

3541

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

DELETE	Major (secretary)	1
	Captain (assistant secretary)	1
ADD	Deputy assistant quartermaster-general (secretary)	1
	Staff captain (assistant secretary)	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 10.

File : 745/SD-3

2977 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS AUSTRIA CM/223/2 XII/46/3

In view of War Office signal 99353 SD3 dated 27 Feb 46 and previous correspondence it was agreed that the Committee could NOT review the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade, Royal Armoured Corps - 1. The Committee considered that in fact there was little justification for its existence under present conditions. The fact that when this General Headquarters closed a Royal Armoured Corps branch would be required at Headquarters, British Troops Austria, made NO case for its continuation as an interim measure. It was agreed that the Deputy Chairman would take up the matter in London.

File : 530/SD-3

2978 CORPS OF MILITARY SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION CENTRE CM/52/4

The following amendments to the above war establishment were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

DELETE Headquarters (WEST) and all detail.
Headquarters (EAST) and all detail.

Intelligence Section

DELETE	Intelligence officers (majors)	3
	Intelligence officers (captains or lieutenants)	34
	Intelligence officers A.T.S. (junior commanders or subalterns)	8
	Clerk, general duties (shorthand typist) Staff-sergeant	1
	Clerks (linguists) Sergeants	9
	Clerks (linguists) (Non UK personnel) Sergeants	8
	Clerks, A.T.S.	
	Sergeant	1
	Corporals	3
	Privates	9

3541

...../ 12.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785021

Serial Number		War-Establishment
2978 - continued		
	Intelligence Section - continued	
DELETE	Drivers M.C. Privates	14
	Drivers L.C. (Non-U.K. personnel) Privates	4
	Draughtswoman A.T.S. Corporal	1
	Orderlies Privates	2
	Orderlies A.T.S. Privates	10
	Administrative Section	
DELETE	Administrative officers Captains	2
	Lieutenants	2
	Company commander A.T.S. (Junior Commander)	1
	Company serjeant major A.T.S.	1
	Clerks, general duties Corporals	2
	Clerks, general duties A.T.S. Privates	8
	Motor cyclists Privates	3
	Transport M.C.C. Serjeant	1
	Driver Mechanic Lance-corporal	1
	Drivers L.C. Privates	2
	Guards Serjeants	2
	Batmen Privates	3
	Mess orderlies Serjeant	1
	Privates	7
	Cooks A.C.C. Privates	5
	Signals Section	
DELETE	Captains	2
	Warrant officers, class I	4
	Warrant officers, class II	1
	Serjeants	5
	Radio mechanics Corporals	7
	Lance-corporals	4
	Signalman	15
	Operators, wireless and line Corporal	1
	Signalman	6
	Operators, switchboard telephone Signalman	2
	Operators, switchboard telephone A.T.S. Privates	3
	Mobile Section	
DELETE	Intelligence officers Captains	5
	Subalterns or Lieutenants	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T 1502D

Administrative Section

DELETE Administrative officers
Captains 2
Lieutenants 2
Company commander A.T.S. (Junior Commander) 1
Company serjeant major A.T.S. 1
Clerks, general duties Corporals 2
Clerks, general duties A.T.S. Privates 8
Motor cyclists Privates 1
Transport R.C.O. Serjeant 1
Driver mechanic Lance-corporal 2
Drivers R.C. Privates 2
Guards Serjeants 3
Batman Privates 1
Mess orderlies
Serjeant 1
Privates 7
Cooks A.C.C. Privates 3

Signals Section

DELETE Captains 2
Warrant officers, class I 4
Warrant officers, class II 1
Serjeants 5
Radio mechanics
Corporals 7
Lance-corporals 4
Signalman 15
Operators, wireless and line
Corporal 1
Signalman 6
Operators, switchboard telephone
Signalman 2
Operators, switchboard telephone A.T.S.
Privates 3

Mobile Section

DELETE Intelligence officers Captains 5
Captains or lieutenants 6
Clerks, general duties Serjeants 2
Clerks (linguists)
Staff-serjeants 2
Serjeants 6
Clerks (linguists) (Non U.K. personnel)
Staff-serjeant 1
Serjeants 2
Driver mechanics Privates 4
Drivers R.C.
Lance-corporals 5
Privates 18
Motor-cyclists Privates 5

...../ 13.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEDC NO. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2978 - continued

Mobile Section - continued

DELETE Guards

Sergeants	2
Corporals	5
Privates	45
Batman Private	1
Cooks ...C.O. Privates	8

Transport

DELETE

Motor-cycles, solo	8
Cars 2-seater 4 x 2	4
Cars 4-seater 4 x 2	4
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 G.S.	13
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 fitted for wireless	16
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 G.S.	13

DELETE footnote (a)

SUBSTITUTE (a) Two appointments for Intelligence Officers (Captains or Lieutenants) may be held by Indian Army Officers on Indian Army rates of pay.

DELETE NOTES 1 and 2.

SUBSTITUTE "All personnel may be Medical Category 'B' "

The above deletions amount to a total reduction of :

Officers	69
Other ranks	260
Vehicles	50

It was agreed that a new War establishment to take effect 1 Apr 46 would be submitted for the approval of the War Establishments Committee as soon as possible.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 382/SD-3

2979 SCHOOL OF VICES DETAILED INTERROGATION TRANSIT CAMP GH/249/1 XII/653/1

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Transport

DELETE Motor-cycles, solo 8
Cars 2-seater 4 x 2 4
Cars 4-seater 4 x 2 4
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 G.S. 13
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 fitted for wireless 16
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 G.S. 13

DELETE footnote (a)

SUBSTITUTE (a) The appointments for Intelligence Officers (Captains or Lieutenants) may be held by Indian Army Officers on Indian Army rates of pay.

DELETE NOTES 1 and 2.

SUBSTITUTE "All personnel may be Medical Category 'B' "

The above deletions amount to a total reduction of :

Officers	69
Other ranks	260
Vehicles	50

It was agreed that a new war establishment to take effect 1 Apr 46 would be submitted for the approval of the War Establishments Committee as soon as possible.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 392/SD-3

2979 DOMESTIC SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION TRANSIT CAMP CM/219/1
XII/653/1

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

3540

Staff

DELETE

Commandant (major)	1
Adjutant and quartermaster (d) and footnote (d).	1
Interpreters (captains)	2
Medical officer	1
Regimental serjeant major	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant	1
Provost serjeants (Infantry)	2
Dispenser (serjeant)	1
Clerks	
Corporal	1
Private	1

...

...../ 14.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2979 - continued

Staff - continued

DELETE Electricians Privates 2
Nursing orderlies Lance-corporals 5
Hospital cook Private 1
Sanitary assistant Private 1
Batman Privates 2

ADD Commandant (captain) 1

Guards

DELETE Captain 1
Subaltern 1
Company quartermaster-sergeant 1
Sergeants 7
Corporals 5
Lance-corporals 7
Privates 76

The above deletions amount to a total reduction of :-

Officers 6
Other ranks 114

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 392/SD-3

2980 2 CLASS COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/124/3 XII/44/3

2981 2 MINING DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/125/3 XII/45/3

It was agreed that the review of the above war establishments should be deferred until 11 Mar 46, so that a decision may be obtained with regard to the future of personnel in GREECE.

File : 483/SD-3

2982 DIRECTORATE OF DISPOSALS (FIXED ASSETS) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1239/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 10
Vehicles 7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

ADC	Commandant (captain)	1

Guards

PALTE	Captain	1
	Subaltern	1
	Company quartermaster-sergeant	1
	Sergeants	7
	Corporals	5
	Lance-corporals	7
	Privates	76

The above deletions amount to a total reduction of :-

Officers	6
Other ranks	114

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 392/SD-3

2980 2 CLAIMS COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/124/3, XII/44/3

2981 2 HIRINGS DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/125/3, XII/45/3

It was agreed that the review of the above war establishments should be deferred until 11 Mar 46, so that a decision may be obtained with regard to the future of personnel in GREECE.

File : 483/SD-3

2982 DIRECTORATE OF DISPOSALS (FIXED ASSETS), CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1239/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :	Officers	5
	Other ranks	10
	Vehicles	3

It was agreed that the appointment of Assistant Director (Disposals) (Lieutenant-Colonel) - 1 should be recommended to the War Office.

The duties of the Director of Disposals (Brigadier) will be performed by the Vice President, Claims Commission (Brigadier) held on the war establishment CM/124/3.

The duties of the Deputy Director of Disposals (Colonel) will be performed by the Deputy Director of Hirings (Colonel) held on the war establishment CM/125/3.

File : 483/SD-3

...../ 15.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 13502

Serial Number | War Establishment

2983 METALLISED MEDICAL STORES DEPOT — CE/1240/1
[illegible] MEDICAL CORPS

The above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :		
	Officers	2
	Other ranks	22
	Local civilians	2
	Vehicle	1

File : 549/SD-3

2984 HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT — CE/128/5

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Medical

ADD	Deputy assistant director of medical services Bacteriologist (specialist or graded) (major or captain)	1
	Laboratory assistant Corporal	1
	Datsun driver	1

Transport

ADD	Car 4 x 2 light utility	1

This amendment was agreed in view of the cancellation of the war establishment CE/605/4 Allied Force Headquarters Staff and Services Pool (see minute serial 2789 of the 253rd meeting) and the disbandment of the Valeria Field Laboratory which formerly served Headquarters 2 District.

The above personnel were to have been included within a theatre pool, but an earlier proposal for this war establishment was deferred for reconsideration by the sponsors (see minute 2035 of the 257th WDC meeting).

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 492/SD-3

2985 HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT — CE/264/4

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Medical

ADD	Deputy assistant director of dental services Bacteriologist (specialist or graded) (major or	1

3534

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 77502D

File : 549/SD-3

2984 HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT C1/128/5

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Medical

ADD	Deputy assistant director of medical services	1
	Malariologist (specialist or graded) (major or captain)	1
	Laboratory assistant Corporal	1
	Motor driver	1

Transport

ADD	Car 4 x 2 light utility	1

This amendment was agreed in view of the cancellation of the war establishment C1/605/4 Allied Force Headquarters Staff and Services Pool (see minute serial 2789 of the 253rd meeting) and the disbandment of the Malaria Field Laboratory which formerly served Headquarters 2 District.

The above personnel were to have been included within a theatre pool, but an earlier proposal for this war establishment was deferred for reconsideration by the sponsors (see minute 2865 of the 257th WEC Meeting).

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 492/SD-3

2985 HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT C1/264/4

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Medical

ADD	Deputy assistant director of dental services	1
	Psychiatrist (specialist or graded) (major or captain)	1
	Malariologist (specialist or graded) (major or captain)	1
	Major for Prisoner of War Duties	1
	Storemen R.A.M.C.	
	Warrant officer, class II	1
	Staff-sergeant	1
	Corporal	1
	Dispenser R.A.M.C. Sergeant	1

3539

...../16.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. T25020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2985 - continued

Medical - continued

ADD Clerk, general duties R.A.M.C.
Corporals 3
Private 1
Clerk, general duties R.D. Corps Corporal 1
Laboratory assistant (a) Corporal 1
With footnote (a) "to assist Malariologist"
Batman-drivers Privates 4

Transport

ADD Chrn, 4 x 2, light utility 4

This amendment was agreed in view of the cancellation of the war establishment CM/605/4 Allied Force Headquarters Staff and Services Pool (see minute serial 2789 of the 253rd meeting) and the disbandment of the Malaria Field Laboratory which formerly served Headquarters 3 District.

The above personnel were to have been included within a theatre pool, but an earlier proposal for this war establishment was deferred for reconsideration by the sponsers (see minute 2855 of the 257th W.E.C. meeting.).

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 625/SD-3

2986 A SCALED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES CM/428/1 XII/518/1

It was agreed to re-write the above war establishment as CM/428/2 w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officers 4
Other ranks 95
Vehicles 4

The commitments of this unit have increased considerably owing to the recent disbandment of four Depots of Medical Stores.

File : 549/SD-3

2987 GENERAL INCREMENT TO A SCALED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES CM/1241/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 62

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 178020

ADD Cars, 4 x 2, light utility

This amendment was agreed in view of the cancellation of the war establishment CA/605/4 Allied Force Headquarters Staff and Services Pool (see minute serial 2789 of the 253rd meeting) and the disbandment of the Malaria Field Laboratory which formerly served Headquarters 3 District.

The above personnel were to have been included within a theatre pool, but an earlier proposal for this war establishment was deferred for reconsideration by the sponsors (see minute 2855 of the 257th W.E.C. meeting.).

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 625/SD-3

2986 A SCALED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES CA/428/1 XII/518/1

It was agreed to re-write the above war establishment as CA/428/2 w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :	Officers	4
	Other ranks	95
	Vehicles	4

The commitments of this unit have increased considerably owing to the recent disbandment of four Depots of Medical Stores.

File : 549/SD-3

2987 CHEMIST INCREMENT TO A SCALED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES CA/1241/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :	Officer	1
	Other ranks	62

File : 780/6/SD-3

...../17.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2988 A MOBILE MEDICAL INSPECTION ROOM CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1242/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 3
Vehicle 1

It was agreed that personnel required for the formation of units on this war establishment will be obtained under the arrangements of the Medical Directorate of this General Headquarters by the non-implementation of unit Medical appointments as required.

Where the implementation of such medical appointments is restricted, vehicles allotted for the use of Medical Officers on the war establishments concerned will be withdrawn under the arrangements of the Medical Directorate and G(SD) Branch at this General Headquarters.

It was agreed that NO more than 100 units would be implemented on the above war establishment.

File : 549/SD-3

2989 INCREMENT TO A MOBILE MEDICAL INSPECTION ROOM CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1243/1

The above new war establishment, designed to form a Central Medical Inspection Room when added to CM/1242/1 a Mobile Medical Inspection Room, was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 4

File : 549/SD-3

2990 MILITARY MISSION TO THE BULGARIAN ARMY — CM/241/5 XIII/1200E/1

In accordance with War Office signal 82311 SD 3(D) dated 30 Oct 45 the War Establishments Committee reviewed the appointment of Commander (Major-General) - 1 on the above war establishment and agreed to recommend its continuation.

File : 544/SD-3

2991 BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH REPATRIATION CAMP — CM/1071/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T6502D

It was agreed that personnel required for the formation of units on this war establishment will be obtained under the arrangements of the Medical Directorate of this General Headquarters by the non-implementation of unit medical appointments as required.

Where the implementation of such medical appointments is restricted, vehicles allotted for the use of Medical Officers on the war establishments concerned will be withdrawn under the arrangements of the Medical Directorate and G(SD) Branch at this General Headquarters.

It was agreed that NO more than 100 units would be implemented on the above war establishment.

File : 549/SD-3

2989 EQUIPMENT TO A MOBILE MEDICAL INSPECTION ROOM, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1243/1

The above new war establishment, designed to form a Central Medical Inspection Room when added to CM/1242/1 a Mobile Medical Inspection Room, was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 4

File : 549/SD-3

2990 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY — CM/241/5 XII/1200E/1

In accordance with War Office signal 82311 SD 3(D) dated 30 Oct 45 the War Establishments Committee reviewed the appointment of Commander (Major-General) - 1 on the above war establishment and agreed to recommend its continuation.

File : 544/SD-3

2991 BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH REPATRIATION CAMP — CM/1071/2 XII/1012/2

3538

The appointment of Commander (Lieutenant-Colonel) - 1 on the above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 98430 SD 3(c) dated 20 Feb 46.

It was agreed that the continuation of this appointment should be recommended to the War Office and that the appointment should be upgraded to Commander (Colonel) when the strength of Poles in the camp exceeds 8000.

It was agreed that the officer holding this appointment should be granted the local rank of Colonel when the strength of Poles in the camp does NOT exceed 8000.

File : 623/SD-3

...../ 18.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

Serial Number | War Establishment

2992 POLISH PRESS LIAISON OFFICE — CI/1244/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :		
	Officer	1
	Other ranks	2
	Vehicle	1

File : 623/SD-3

2993 [illegible] TO HEADQUARTERS 3 CORPS — CI/555/2 AFHQ/82/3

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 93333 SDJ dated 15 Jan 46.

It was agreed to recommend its continuation including the appointments of :

General staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence)	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of dental services	1(until 1 Apr 46)
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of labour	1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel)	1

It was agreed that the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade (intelligence) - 1 should be reviewed again on 15 Apr 46.

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46:-

General Staff Branch

DELETE Personal assistant to Brigadier, General Staff 1

Branch of the Adjutant and Quartermaster-General

DELETE Personal assistant to Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General 1
Clerk, general duties W...S.C. Warrant officer, class II 1

Signals

DELETE Staff officer, 2nd grade (civil affairs) 1

ADD Staff officer, Signals (captain) 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

2993 INSERT TO HEADQUARTERS 3 CORPS CX/555/2
KF/82/3

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 93333 SD3 dated 15 Jan 46.

It was agreed to recommend its continuation including the appointments of :

General staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence)	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of dental services	1(until 1 Apr 46)
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of labour	1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel)	1

It was agreed that the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade (intelligence) - I should be reviewed again on 15 Apr 46.

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46:-

General Staff Branch

DELETE Personal assistant to Brigadier, General Staff 1

Branch of the Adjutant and Quartermaster-General

DELETE Personal assistant to Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General 1
Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C. Warrant officer, class II 1

Signals

DELETE Staff officer, 2nd grade (civil affairs) 1

ADD Staff officer, Signals (captain) 1

DELETE Clerks, general duties R. Signals
Lance-corporal 1
Private 1

ADD Clerks, civilians 2

Medical

DELETE Clerks R.A.M.C.
Corporal 1
Private 1

...../ 19

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2993 - continued		
	Ordnance	
	DELETE Inspecting ordnance officer	1
	Clerk (R....C.O. duties) Staff-sergeant	1
	R.E.M.E.	
	DELETE Operators, tyre repair plant	
	Warrant officer, class I	1
	Warrant officer, class II	1
	Clerks, technical R.E.M.E. Craftsmen	2
	Labour	
	DELETE Clerk, general duties, R....S.C. Private	1
	Civil Censorship Liaison Unit	
	DELETE all detail.	
	Local Medical Personnel	
	DELETE all detail.	
	Local Administrative Staff	
	ADD Clerks, general duties R....S.C.	
	Corporal	1
	Lance-corporal	1
	Private	1
	Driver I.C. Lance-corporal	1
	DELETE Regimental quartermaster-serjeant	1
	Batmen	16
	Mess corporals for officers' Mess	2
	Drivers I.C. R....S.C.	
	Serjeant	1
	Corporals	2
	Privates	7
	Driver Mechanics R....S.C.	
	Lance-corporal	1
	Privates	3
	Fine Arts Adviser Staff	
	DELETE all detail	
	Transport	
	DELETE Cars 4-seater 4 x 2	4
	Car 5-cwt 4 x 2	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 165020

	Clerks, technical R.E.M.E. Craftsman	2
Labour		
DELETE	Clerk, general duties, R...,S.C., Private	1
Civil Censorship Liaison Unit		
DELETE	all detail.	
Local Medical Personnel		
DELETE	all detail.	
Local Administrative Staff		
ADD	Clerks, general duties R...S.C.	
	Corporal	1
	Lance-corporal	1
	Private	1
	Driver I.C. Lance-corporal	1
DELETE	Regimental quartermaster-serjeant	1
	Batmen	16
	Mess corporals for officers' Mess	2
	Drivers I.C. R...S.C.	
	Serjeant	1
	Corporals	2
	Privates	7
	Driver Mechanics R...S.C.	
	Lance-corporal	1
	Privates	3
Fine Arts Adviser Staff		
DELETE	all detail	
Transport		
DELETE	Cars 4-seater 4 x 2	4
	Car 5-cwt 4 x 2	1

3537

...../ 20.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2993 - continued

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Apr 46.

Medical

DELETE	Assistant director of dental services	1
	Clerk orderly A.D. Corps Staff-serjeant	1
ADD	Deputy assistant director of dental services	1
	Clerk orderly A.D. Corps Serjeant	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 16.

File : 590/SD-3

2994 COAST OBSERVER BATTERY, R.C.A. ARTILLERY CM/1245/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :	Officers	9
	Other ranks	163
	Vehicles	17

This war establishment is designed to combine fourteen small independent units into one battery consisting of a Headquarters and a maximum of five detachments.

File : 376/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C.E/jmn
13 Mar 46

[redacted]
Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 165020

Clerk orderly A.D. Corps Serjeant

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 16.

File : 590/SD-3

2994 COAST OBSERVER BATTERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY CM/1245/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Mar 46.

Strength :	Officers	9
	Other ranks	163
	Vehicles	17

This war establishment is designed to combine fourteen small independent units into one Battery consisting of a Headquarters and a maximum of five detachments.

File : 376/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C.D/jmm
13 Mar 46

Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78502

Distribution

Deputy Chairman
4 } Members
9
Financial Adviser }

SACS
GCS
MGA
Dep Mil Sec
G SI
G Trg
G SD2
G SD4
Liaison
4 .. .. 6 copies
9
Civ Affairs
MLO
4
Engrs
Sigs
Survey
Tn
ST
Med
Ord
REME
Pay
Postal
Pro
Lab
Clothing and Hirings
Comp Cord

HQ BTA
HQ BAOR
HQ 30 Corps
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ BTAM
Land Forces Sub Commission AC FMA .. .. 2 copies
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
BWS Directorate
British Historical Section Millstatt
CHQ MEF
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. .. 2 copies

3535

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T25020

G Trg
G SD2
G SD4
Liaison
.. .. 6 copies
Q
Civ Affairs
[illegible]
[illegible]
Engrs
Sigs
Survey
Tn
ST
Med
Ord
[illegible]
Pay
Postal
Pro
Lab
Clothing and Mirings
Camp Cond

[illegible]
[illegible]
HQ 13 Corps
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ [illegible]
Land Forces Sub Commission AC [illegible] .. .. 2 copies
CMH 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
[illegible] Directorate
British Historical Section Hillstatt
CMH [illegible]
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. .. 2 copies

3535

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T8502D

RESTRICTED Land Forces Sub Commission (MMIA) SHEET NO. 1.

AMENDMENTS TO CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

(Week Ending 16 February 46)

SD/102 23

SPECIAL PORT DETACHMENT
(C./594/1) (XII/255/1)

Received 14 MAR 1946 Date 2969

This war establishment is reinstated with effect from 7 September 45.

(Files 501/SD-3)

(234/263/1571) 16 Feb 46

AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION
(C./1162/1)

Amendment No. 1.

Amdt No. Date	1 7 Dec 45
Officers	2
O.Rs.	107
Total	109
M.Cs.	4
Vehicles	26
Trailers	6

UNDER (iii) Transport

delete	all detail	
add	Motor cycles, solo	4
	Car, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	1
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4 G.S.	4
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, wireless house	12
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, armoured personnel	3
	Lorries, 3-ton 4 x 4 G.S.	2
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 4, wireless (R)	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 4. T.E.V. type "D"	1
	Lorries, 3-ton, 4 x 4, wireless	2
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, water 180 gallons	1
	Trailer, 10 cwt, 2-wheeled, lightweight, G.S.	1
	Trailers, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, lightweight, G.S.	2
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, generator, 9KW.	1
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, generator, 9KW.	1
	Total, vehicles (less motor cycles and trailers)	26

with effect from 7 December 45.

(File : 531/SD-3)

(250/263/2759) 16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN GENERAL OBLIGE STORES COMPANY
(C./197/1) (XII/565/1)

2535

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Amdt No.	1
Date	7 Dec 45
Officers	2
O.Rs.	107
Total	109
M.Cs.	4
Vehicles	26
Trailers	6

AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION
(CH/1162/1)

Amendment No. 1.

UNDER (iii) Transport

delete	all detail	
add	Motor cycles, solo	4
	Car, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	1
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4 G.S.	4
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, wireless house	12
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, armoured personnel	3
	Lorries, 3-ton 4 x 4 G.S.	2
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 4, wireless (R)	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 4. T.D.V. type "D"	1
	Lorries, 3-ton, 4 x 4, wireless	2
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, water 180 gallons	1
	Trailer, 10 cwt, 2-wheeled, lightweight, G.S.	1
	Trailers, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, lightweight, G.S.	2
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, generator, 9KV.	1
	Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheeled, generator, 9KW.	1
	Total, vehicles (less motor cycles and trailers)	26

with effect from 7 December 45.

(250/263/2759)
16 Feb 46

(File : 531/SD-3)

BRITISH COMMAND TO ITALIAN GENERAL ORDNANCE STORES COMPANY
(CH/197/1) (AFHQ/565/1)

3339

This establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(50/263/487)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 175020

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN RETURNED ORDNANCE STORES COMPANY
(C/198/2) (XII/566/2)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 521/SD-3)

(83/263/955)
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE TRANSIT PARK(MAIN)
(C/199/2) (XII/567/2)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

(72/263/822)
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE PARK ('B' VEHICLES)
(C/200/2) (XII/568/2)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

(72/263/822)
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE MT STORES COMPANY
(C/201/1) (XII/569/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

(50/263/491)
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY
(C/202/1) (XII/570/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

(50/263/490)
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C/268/1) (XII/571/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(84/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{72/263/822}
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE PARK ('B' VEHICLES)
(C./200/2) (XII/560/2)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{72/263/822}
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE MT STORES COMPANY
(C./201/1) (XII/569/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{50/263/491}
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY
(C./202/1) (XII/570/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{50/263/490}
16 Feb 46

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C./268/1) (XII/571/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 5 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{58/263/674}
16 Feb 46

3534

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN MOBILE LAUNDRY
(C./301/1) (XII/579/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 12 September 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

{65/263/771}
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 155020

BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN BASE HOSPITAL LAUNDRY
(CM/302/1) (XII/575/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 20 January 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

{65/263/772}
16 Feb 46

CLOTHING AND REPAIR FACTORY R.A.O.C.
(CM/432/2) (XII/591/2)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 15 October 45

(File : 736/SD-3)

{194/263/2140}
16 Feb 46

ORDNANCE DEPOT (BASE) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(CM/503/1) (XII/599A/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 15 October 45

(File : 415/SD-3)

{132/263/1428}
16 Feb 46

SPECIAL STORES DEPOT R.A.O.C.
(CM/764/1) (XII/599B/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 15 October 45

(File : 683/SD-3)

{180/263/1947}
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN ORDNANCE COMPANY CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(CM/637/1) (XII/599T/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

{156/263/1694}
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN DETACHMENT TO BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT R.A.O.C.
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(CM/702/1) (XII/599/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

3533

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85020

(File : 756/SD-3)

(194/263/2140)
16 Feb 46

ORDNANCE DEPOT (B.AM) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C/553/1) (XII/599E/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 15 October 45

(File : 415/SD-3)

(132/263/1428)
16 Feb 46

SPECIAL STORES DEPOT R.A.O.C.
(C2/764/1) (XII/599Z/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 15 October 45

(File : 683/SD-3)

(180/263/1947)
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN ORDNANCE COMPANY CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C1/637/1) (XII/599T/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

(156/263/1694)
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT R.A.O.C.
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C1/702/1) (XII/599C/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

3533
(172/263/1874(c))
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

IT.LI.N [illegible] TO GENER.L STORES COMP.NY R...O.C.
CENTR.L MEDITER..NE.N
(C./703/1) (XII/599I/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(172/263/1874(b)) 16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

IT.LI.N INCREMENT TO TECHNIC.L STORES COMP.NY R...O.C.
CENTR.L MEDITER..NE.N
(C./704/1) (XII/599J/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(172/263/1874(c)) 16 Feb 46

(File : 172/SD-3)

IT.LI.N INCREMENT TO RETURNED STORES COMP.NY R...O.C.
CENTR.L MEDITER..NE.N
(C./705/1) (XII/599K/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(172/263/1874(d)) 16 Feb 46

(File : 172/SD-3)

IT.LI.N INCREMENT TO RT STORES COMP.NY R...O.C.
CENTR.L MEDITER..NE.N
(C./706/1) (XII/599L/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(172/263/1874(e)) 16 Feb 46

(File : 172/SD-3)

.. MOBILE L.UNDRY .ND B.TH UNIT (IT.LI.N .RMY)
(C./612/1) (XII/5990/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(146/263/1601(c)) 16 Feb 46

(File : 758/SD-3)

IT.LI.N OFFICERS SHOP (MOBILE)
(C./877/1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRC No. 78020

(File : 172/SD-3)

{172/263/1874(c)}
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO RETURNED STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C.
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C./706/1) (XII/5995/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 172/SD-3)

{172/263/1874(d)}
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO RT STORES COMPANY R...O.C.
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C./706/1) (XII/5984/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 172/SD-3)

{172/263/1874(c)}
16 Feb 46

MOBILE LAUNDRY AND BATH UNIT (ITALIAN ARMY)
(C./612/1) (XII/5990/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 758/SD-3)

{146/263/1601(c)}
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN OFFICERS SHOP (MOBILE)
(C./877/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(File : 742/SD-3)

{203/263/2292}
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

ITALIAN ORDNANCE TRANSIT VEHICLE PARK (ALIN)
(CI/840/1) (XII/599P/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/282)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE PARK ('B' VEHICLES)
(CI/841/1) (XII/599S/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/284)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY
(CI/842/1) (XII/599A/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/285)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE ST STORES COMPANY
(CI/843/1) (XII/599N/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/286)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE GENERAL STORES COMPANY
(CI/844/1) (XII/599L/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(263/ -)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY
(CI/845/1) (XII/599H/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/ 288)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

(File : 566/SD-3)

(263/284)
16 Feb 46

ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY
(C1/842/1) (XII/599J/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/285)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE LT STORES COMPANY
(C1/843/1) (XII/599N/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/286)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE GENERAL STORES COMPANY
(C1/844/1) (XII/599L/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(263/ -)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY
(C1/845/1) (XII/599H/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/ 288)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

3631

ITALIAN ORDNANCE RETURNED STORES COMPANY
(C1/846/1) (XII/599K/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 1 February 46

(25/263/289)
16 Feb 46

(File : 566/SD-3)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 715020

ORDNANCE DEPOT, SICILY
(C./254/1) (XII/562/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 24 August 45

(57/263/647)
16 Feb 46

(File : 413/SD-3)

COMPOSITE ORDNANCE DETACHMENT (SICILY) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C./546/1) (XII/590/1)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 24 August 45

(130/263/647)
16 Feb 45

(File : 566/SD-3)

NO 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT
(C./563/3)(XII/672/3)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 17 November 45

(246/2711)
16 Feb 46

(File : 423/SD-3)

HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS AUSTRIA
(C./223/2)(XII/46/3)

Amendment No. 3.

(i) Personnel

Amdt No. / Date.	3 / 31 Mar 46
Officers	172
O.Rs.	599
Civilians	201
Total	972
A.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

UNDER

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Intelligence -
delete General staff officer, 2nd grade - 1
delete Intelligence officers, (captains or lieutenants) - 3

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

delete Personal assistant (subaltern) - 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

Signals -
add Staff officer, 1st grade, R Signals - 1

Staff duties section -
delete General staff officer, 1st grade - 1

Security section -
delete Staff officer, R Signals, (major) - 1
delete Signals, (captain) - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-6502

(File : 566/SD-3)

(130/263/647)
16 Feb 45

NO 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT
(G./568/3)(XII/672/3)

This war establishment is cancelled with effect from 17 November 45

(File : 425/3D-3)

(246/2711)
16 Feb 46

MILITARY BRITISH TROOPS AUSTRIA
(G./223/2)(XII/46/3)

Amdt No.	3
Date.	31 Mar 46
Officers	172
O.Rs.	599
Civilians	201
Total	972
M.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

Amendment No. 3.

UNDER (i) Personnel

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Intelligence -

delete General staff officer, 2nd grade - 1
Intelligence officers, (captains or lieutenants) - 3

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

delete Personal assistant (subaltern) - 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S STAFF

Signals -

add Staff officer, 1st grade, R Signals - 1

Staff duties section -

delete General staff officer, 1st grade - 1

Security section -

delete Staff officer, R Signals, (major) - 1
add Staff officer, R Signals, (captain) - 1

SERVICES

3630

Survey -

delete Staff captain (survey) - 1

Medical -

delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 795020

Amendment No. 3. - continued

AIR DIVISION OF ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA
(BRITISH ELEMENT)

delete Co-ordination section - and all detail

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Operations -

delete General staff officer, 3rd grade - 1

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (LIAISON SECTION) (b) -

delete all detail
add Staff officer, 3rd grade, civil affairs - 1
Clerks, general duties (any arm) -
Lance-corporal - 1
Private - 1

CIVILIAN ADMINISTRATIVE ENGLEMENT

add Clerks - 10

with effect from 11 February 46.

(i) Personnel

STAFF
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Operations -

delete General staff officer, 2nd grade, (air) - 1
General staff officer, 3rd grade, (liaison) - 1

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Adjutant-general's branch -

delete Lieutenant (for publications) - 1

Quartermaster-general's branch -

delete Staff captain 'Q' - 1
Staff lieutenant (liaison) - 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

Engineers -

delete Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -

delete Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

3529

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78020

add	Staff officer, 3rd grade, civil affairs	- 1
	Clerks, general duties (any arm) -	
	Lance-corporal	- 1
	Private	- 1

CIVILIAN ADMINISTRATIVE ENGLISH

add	Clerks	- 10

with effect from 11 February 46.

(i) Personnel

STAFF
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Operations -

delete	General staff officer, 2nd grade, (air)	- 1
	General staff officer, 3rd grade, (liaison)	- 1

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Adjutant-general's branch -

delete	Lieutenant (for publications)	- 1

Quartermaster-general's branch -

delete	Staff captain 'Q'	- 1
	Staff lieutenant (liaison)	- 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

Engineers -

delete	Deputy chief engineer (colonel)	- 1

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -

delete	Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1

3629

Provost -

delete	Deputy assistant provost marshal	- 1

with effect from 31 March 46.

(File : 500/SD-3)

(263/2913)
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18520

RESTRICTED

STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA.
(G/1149/1)

Amdt No. Date.	2 31 Mar 46
Officers	16
O.Rs.	47
Total	63
A.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

Amendment No. 2.

(i) Personnel

UNDER

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

delete General staff officer, 2nd grade,(demilitarisation policy) - 1

General staff officer, 3rd grade,(demilitarisation policy) - 1

Adjutant general's branch -

- 1

delete Staff captain 'A'

Clerks, general duties, (any arm.) -

Staff-serjeant	- 1
Serjeant	- 1
Privates	- 10

Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. (includes 1 corporal) - 10

delete Quartermaster-general's branch and all detail.

delete Factory control (2) - and all detail

Engineers -

Field -

- 1

delete Staff officer, 3rd grade, R.E.

Works -

delete Staff officer, 3rd grade, R.E.(stores) - 1

UNDER Signals -

delete Security section and all detail

delete Disarmament section and all detail

delete Supplies and Transport and all detail

Medical -

delete Staff captain, R.A.M.C.(non medical) (stores) - 1

Clerk, general duties, R.A.M.C. - 1

Ordnance -

delete

Deputy assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
Captain, R.A.O.C.	- 1
Inspecting ordnance officer (captain)	- 1
Clerk (R.A.O.C.duties) (serjeant)	- 1
Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. -	
Serjeant	- 1
Lance-corporal	- 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

delete — Staff captain 'A' — 1
Clerks, general duties, (any arm) –
Staff-sergeant — 1
Sergeant — 1
Privates — 10
Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. (includes 1 corporal) — 10
delete — Quartermaster-general's branch and all detail.
delete — Factory control (c) – and all detail

Engineers –
Field –

delete — Staff officer, 3rd grade, R.E. — 1

Works –

delete — Staff officer, 3rd grade, R.E. (stores) — 1

UNDER — Signals –

delete — Security section and all detail

delete — Disarmament section and all detail

delete — Supplies and Transport and all detail

Medical –

delete — Staff captain, R.A.M.C. (non medical) (stores) — 1
Clerk, general duties, R.A.M.C. — 1

Ordnance –

delete — Deputy assistant director of ordnance services — 1
Captain, R.A.O.C. — 1
Inspecting ordnance officer (captain) — 1
Clerk (R.A.O.C. duties) (sergeant) — 1
Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. –
Sergeant — 1
Lance-corporal — 1

delete — R.E.M.E. – and all detail

3628

Administration –

delete — Batmen (privates) — 10

with effect from 11 February 46

UNDER — General staff branch –

delete — General staff officer, 2nd grade, (training) — 1

with effect from 31 March 46.

(File : 500/SD-3)

(263/2914)
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 136022

RESTRICTED

Amdt No.	1
Date.	14 Jan 46
Officers	27
O.Rs.	91
Civilians	34
Total	152
M.Cs.	5
Vehicles	14
Trailers	-

HEADQUARTERS, ROYAL ALLIED COMMAND
(C./450/3) (CII/74/3)

Amendment No. 1.

UNDER (i) Personnel

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Quartermaster General's branch -

delete Staff captain 'Q' - 1

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -

delete Staff captain - 1
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. - Sergeant - 1
Lance-corporal - 1

Medical -

after insert (a) Assistant director of medical services

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

after insert Drivers, I.C. Vehicle Mechanic R.A.S.C.

add Footnote (a) "Appointment will be filled by the O.C. of a medical unit in the area".

with effect from 14 January 46

(File : 741/SD-3) (256/201/2826) 16 Feb 46

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
(C./1119/1)(XVI/9101/1)

Amendment No.1.

UNDER (i) Personnel

Transport sub section -

delete Transport officer, R.A.S.C. (lieutenant) - 1
Driver mechanics, - - 2

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165220

delete — Staff captain 'Q'

SERVICES

Supplies and transport –

		– 1
delete	Staff captain	
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. –	
	Sergeant	– 1
	Lance-corporal	– 1

Medical –

after insert — Assistant director of medical services (c)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

after — Drivers, I.C.
Vehicle Mechanic
insert — R...S.C.

add — footnote (c) "Appointment will be filled by the O.C. of a Medical unit in the area".

with effect from 14 January 46

(File : 741/SD-3)

(256/2826)
(264/2826)
16 Feb 46

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
(C/1119/1)(XVI/9101/1)

Amendment No.1.

(i) Personnel

UNDER

Transport sub section –

delete	Transport officer, R...S.C. (lieutenant)	–	1	
	Driver Mechanics, –			
	Lance-corporals	–	2	
	Privates	–	3	
	Driver, I.C. (private)	–	1	
add	Transport sergeant, R...S.C.	–	1	
	Transport administrative H.C.O. (corporal)	–	1	
	Driver Mechanic (corporal)	–	1	
	Driver, I.C. (lance-corporal)	–	1	
	Motor cyclist (private)	–	1	

with effect from 15 February 46.

(File : 597/14/SD-3)

(264/2926)
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

RESTRICTED

PRISONERS OF WAR ACCOUNTS OFFICE
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(CA/1068/1) (XII/1010/1)

Unit No.	2
Date.	7 Dec 45
Officers	3
O.Rs.	7
Civilians	8
Total	18
M.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

Amendment No. 2.

Cancel Amendment No. 1.

UNDER (i) Personnel

Headquarters -

delete	Major	- 1
add	Deputy assistant adjutant-general	- 1
	Batman	- 1

German section (a) -

add	Clerk (corporal)	- 1

Italian section -

against	Accounting officer (captain) (a)	
insert	Clerks (includes 1 serjeant)(b)	- 13
delete	Clerks (includes 1 serjeant and 1 corporal) (b)	- 10
substitute		

amend	footnote (b)
to read	Eight privates will be civilians
add	footnote (c) When the function of the Italian section ceases, this appointment will be deleted

with effect from 7 December 45

(File : 452/SD-3)

(Ed)
16 Feb 46

COALS ALLIED CONTROL UNIT CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(CA/192/2)

Unit No.	1
Date.	9 Feb 46
Officers	14
O.Rs.	99
Total	113
M.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

Amendment No. 1.

UNDER (i) Personnel

for	Company officers (c)	
substitute	Company officers (captains) (c)	

with effect from 9 February 46

(File : 663/SD-3)

(Ed)
16 Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

~~Delete~~	~~Major~~	~~-~~ 1
Add	Deputy assistant adjutant-general	- 1
	Batman	- 1

German section (c) -

Add	Clerk (corporal)	- 1

Italian section -

Against	Accounting officer (captain)	
Insert	(a)	
Delete	Clerks (includes 1 sergeant) (b)	- 13
Substitute	Clerks (includes 1 sergeant and 1 corporal) (b)	- 10
Amend	Footnote (b)	
To read	Eight privates will be civilians	
Add	Footnote (c) When the function of the Italian section ceases, this appointment will be deleted	

with effect from 7 December 45

(File : 452/SD-3)

(Ed)
16 Feb 46

COLLS REINFORCEMENT UNIT CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN
(C/192/2)

Amdt No.	1
Date.	9 Feb 46.
Officers	14
O.Rs.	99
Total	113
M.Cs.	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

Amendment No. 1.

UNDER

(i) Personnel

For	Company officers (c)
Substitute	Company officers (captains) (c)

with effect from 9 February 46

(File : 663/SD-5)

(Ed)
16 Feb 46

3526

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. T35020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SUBJECT: GHQ WEC Meeting Minutes

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC.(MMIA)

ED/102

13 Mar 46

TO : GHQ CMP

It is requested that in the future this Mission be supplied with two copies of GHQ WEC Meeting Minutes.

Archer
Mar 13.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

AEC/sb

Land Forces Sub Commission. WO 204/1. 288/1082

RESTRICTED 21

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

W.E ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

G

RECEIVED 11 MAR 1946
2796

AGENDA

The 269th Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Monday 11th March 46 in the 'A' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2947	Amendment to WORKSHOPS STORES SECTION R...C.C. TYPE 'A'	CM/368/1 XII/581/1	NO	Ord	1400

By the addition of :

Other ranks	5
Vehicle	1

ANNEXURE 1.

File : 637/SD-3

2948 Amendment to

BASE WORKSHOPS STORES DEPOT T...C.C. — CM/1063/1 — NO — Ord — 1410

By the deletion of :

Officers	3
Other ranks	34
Civilians	96

ANNEXURE 2.

File : 637/SD-3

2949 Amendment to

HEADQUARTERS BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES — CM/680/1
XII/598/2 — NO — Ord — 1420

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18522

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Authority for higher approval required	Invitations to send representative	TIME (hours)
2947	Amendment to WORKSHOPS STORES SECTION R...O.C. TYPE '..' By the addition of : Other ranks 5 Vehicle 1 ANNEXURE 1. File : 637/SD-3	CM/368/1 XII/581/1	NO	Ord	1400
2948	Amendment to BASE WORKSHOPS STORES DEPOT R...O.C. By the deletion of : Officers 3 Other ranks 34 Civilians 96 ANNEXURE 2. File : 637/SD-3	CM/1063/1	NO	Ord	1410
2949	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES By the deletion of : Officer 1 Other ranks 4 Vehicle 1 ANNEXURE 3. File : 413/SD-3	CM/680/1 XII/598/2	NO	Ord	1420

3524

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: SD/102
DATE: 8/11/3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2950	Review of 2 CLAIMS COMMISSION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including all appointments of 1st grade and over) In accordance with War Office signal 98102 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 4 of agenda for the 268th meeting. File : 483/SD-3	CM/124/3 XII/44/2	YES	Claims & Hirings	1430
2951	Review of 2 HEADQUARTERS DIRECTORATE CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including first grade appointments) In accordance with War Office signal 98017 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 4 of agenda for the 268th meeting. File : 483/SD-3 NOTE. Will members please bring their 268th meeting agenda for serials 2950 and 2951.	CM/125/3 XII/45/2	YES	Claims & Hirings	1445
2952	Review of [illegible] MISSION TO THE [illegible] (including 1st grade appointments) In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 5. File : 544/SD-3	CM/241/5 VIII/607/3	YES	M.M.I...	1500

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

In accordance with War Office signal 98102 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 4 of agenda for the 268th meeting.

File : 483/SD-3

2951 Review of

2 PILOTS DIRECTORATE CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including first grade appointments)

CM/125/3 XIII/45/2 YES Claims & Hirings 1445

In accordance with War Office signal 98017 SD 3(c) dated 18 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 4 of agenda for the 268th meeting.

File : 483/SD-3

NOTE. Will members please bring their 268th meeting agenda for serials 2950 and 2951.

2952 Review of

MILITARY MISSION TO THE [illegible] (including 1st grade appointments)

CM/241/5 VIII/607/3 YES M.M.I.... 1500

In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 5.

File : 544/SD-3

3522

2953 Review of

INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE [illegible]

CM/1111/2 YES M.M.I.A. 1515

In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 5.

File : 544/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2954	Review of BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 6. File : 758/SD-3	CM/1018/1 XII/881E/1	YES	M.M.I.A.	1525
2955	Review of BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 7. File : 544/SD-3	CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1	YES	M.M.I.A. G (Trg)	1535
2956	Review of BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'B' TO ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS In accordance with minute 2816 of the 255th meeting. ANNEXURE 8. See also ANNEXURE 7. File : 544/SD-3	CM/1130/1	NO	M.M.I.A. G (Trg)	1550
2957	Approval of ALLIED FILM UNIT AGENCY (BRITISH ELEMENT) Strength : Officers 7	New W.E.	YES	Civil Affairs	1600

3522

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

ANNEXURE 6.

File : 758/SD-3

2955 Review of

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1	YES	M.M.I.A. G (Trg)	1535

In accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3(c) dated 6 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 7.

File : 544/SD-3

2956 Review of

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'B' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/1130/1	TO	M.M.I.A. G (Trg)	1550

In accordance with minute 2816 of the 255th meeting.

ANNEXURE 8.
See also ANNEXURE 7.

File : 544/SD-3

2957 Approval of

ALLIED FIELD POSTAL AGENCY (BRITISH ELEMENT)	New W.E.	YES	Civil Affairs	1600

Strength :

Officers	7
Other ranks	9
Civilians	18
Vehicles	3

3529

ANNEXURE 9.

File : 423/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T2502D

Serial number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2958	Review of HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN SICILY In accordance with this headquarters signal F 61600 dated 27 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 10. File : 782/SD-3	CM/1075/1 XII/2B/1	NO	3 District	1620
2959	Approval of COMPOSITE GARRISON COMPANY OVERSEAS (ANY AREA) Strength : Officers 4 Other ranks 248 Vehicles 5 ANNEXURE 11. File : 445/SD-3	New W.E.	NO	3 District	1625
2960	Review of HEADQUARTERS PUBLIC RELATIONS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN In accordance with this Headquarters letter 355/SD-3 dated 26 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 12. File : 355/SD-3	CM/1087/1 XII/1087/1	YES	HQ Public Relations	1635
2961	Review of MISSING PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION BUREAU, SEARCHER PARTY HEADQUARTERS In accordance with this	CM/1054/1 XII/1208/1	NO	'A'	1655

3521

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

ANNEXURE 10.

File : 782/SD-3

2959 Approval of

COMPOSITE C.R.ISON COMPANY OVERSEAS (.NY ...k)

New W.E. NO 3 District 1625

Strength :

Officers	4
Other ranks	248
Vehicles	5

ANNEXURE 11.

File : 445/SD-3

2960 Review of

HEADQUARTERS PUBLIC RELATIONS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

GM/1087/1 XIII/1087/1 YES Hq Public Relations 1635

In accordance with this Headquarters letter 355/SD-3 dated 26 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 12.

File : 355/SD-3

2961 Review of

MISSING PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION BUREAU. SEARCHER PARTY HEADQUARTERS

GM/1054/1 XII/1208/1 NO 'A' 1655

3521

In accordance with this Headquarters letter 781/SD-3 dated 1 Mar 46.

ANNEXURE 13.

File : 781/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2962	Amendment to A CIVILIAN INTERNEE CAMP (CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN) By the deletion of note 3. ANNEXURE 14. File : A32/SD-3	CM/620/1 XII/1006/1	YES	'A'	1705
2963	Review of POOL OF PROSECUTORS COURTS MARTIAL In accordance with this Headquarters letter 587/SD-3 dated 28 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 15. File : 587/SD-3	CM/364/1 XII/60/1	NO	'A'	1710
2964	Review of HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS NORTH AFRICA. In accordance with this Headquarters signal F 61550 dated 26 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 16. File : 496/SD-3	CM/118/4 XII/18/2	YES	M.G.A. 'A' 'Q' Sigs Chaplains Postal S.T. Med Ord R.E.M.E. Lab	1720
2965	Review of BRITISH TROOPS NORTH AFRICA STAFF AND SERVICES POOL In accordance with minute 2873 of the 259th meeting. ANNEXURE 17.	CM/754/2 XII/99/2	NO	M.G.A. Engrs S.T. Med R.E.M.E.	1800

Declassified E.O. 11958, Section 3.4(b)/NNDC NO. 135020

ANNEXURE 14.

File : 452/SD-3

2963 Review of

POOL OF PRESIDENTS COURTS MARTIAL	CM/364/1 XII/60/1	NO	'A'	1710

In accordance with this Headquarters letter 587/SD-3 dated 28 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 15.

File : 587/SD-3

2964 Review of

HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS NORTH AFRICA	CM/118/4 XII/18/2	YES	M.G. 'A' 'Q' Sigs Chaplains Postal S.T. Med Ord R.E.M.E. Lab	1720

In accordance with this Headquarters signal F 61550 dated 26 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 16.

File : 496/SD-3

2965 Review of

BRITISH TROOPS NORTH AFRICA STAFF AND SERVICES POOL	CM/754/2 XII/99/2	NO	M.G.A. Engrs S.T. Med R.E.M.E.	1800

In accordance with minute 2873 of the 259th meeting.

ANNEXURE 17.

File : 496/SD-3

3521

K.A. Dane Capt
G.S.

for Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

AD/jm
8 Mar 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ NO. T2502D

Distribution :

With Annexures

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
'A' } Members
'Q' }
Financial Adviser }

Without Annexures

3 District
HQ. B.T.N.A.
Land Forces Sub Commission, M.M.I.A.
Claims & Hirings (Rome)
HQ. Public Relations (Rome)

M.G.A.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Trg)
'A' .. .. 6 copies
'Q'
Engrs
Sigs
Chaplains
Postal
S.T.
Med
Ord
R.E.M.E.
Lab
Civil Affairs

3519

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T2502

Claims & Hirings (Cl.)
PR). Public Relations (PR.)

H.G.A.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Trg)
'A' .. .. 6 copies
'Q'
Engrs
Sigs
Chaplains
Postal
S.T.
Med
Ord
E.M.E.
Lab
Civil Affairs

3519

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 765020

Land Forces Sub-Commission LC RESTRICTED MMI

20

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

G

AGENDA

The 268th Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Thursday, 7th March 46 in the 'A' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	Time (hours)
2929	Amendment to STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS	CW/1070/1 XII/12/1	NO	AG. Civil Affairs	1400
	By upgrading Major - 1 and Captain - 1 to D.A.A.G. - 1 and S/Capt - 1 respectively. ANNEXURE 1. File : 745/SD-3				
2930	Revision of HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA	CW/223/2 XII/46/5	YES	R.C	1415
	Appointment of GSO I, R.C. In accordance with minute 2630 of the 241st meeting. ANNEXURE 2. File : 500/SD-3				
2931	Amendment to COMBINED SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION CENTRE	CW/52/4	YES	GSI	1425
	To be re-written. Strength : Officers - 32 Other ranks - 189 Vehicles - 50				

RECEIVED 6 MAR 1946 2530.

3518

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	higher approval required	to send represen-tative	TIME (hours)
2929	Amendment to SLIGHT INCREMENT TO H.Q. 2 CDN. CORPS XIII CORPS	CM/1070/1 XII/1/1	NO	AMF Civil Affairs	1400

By upgrading Major - 1 and Captain - 1 to D.A.A.G - 1 and S/Capt - 1 respectively.

ANNEXURE 1.

File : 745/SD-3

RECEIVED 6 MAR 1946
2580.

2930.	Review of HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA.	CM/225/2 XII/46/5	YES	R.C	1415

Appointment of GSC I, R.C.

In accordance with minute 2630 of the 241st meeting.

ANNEXURE 2.

File : 500/SD-3

2931	Amendment to COMBINED SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION CENTRE	CM/52/4	YES	GSI	1425

To be re-written.

Strength :

Officers	- 32
Other ranks	- 189
Vehicles	- 30

ANNEXURE 3.

File : 392/SD-3

3518

Gsi. GS
GSO I (SD)
Dep. G3
GSO II (ST)
GSO II
GSO II (WT)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (Org)
G (Trg)

X X

JMF
Ans.

...../ 2.

MMIA-'G'
FILE: SD/102
DATE: 8/6/3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 765020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.O. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2932	Amendment to COMBINED SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION TRANSIT CAMP	C4/249/1 XII/653/1	NO	GSI.	1445
	To be re-written. Strength : Officers - 4 Other ranks - 94 ANNEXURE 3. File : 392/SD-3				
2933	Review of 2 CLEARING COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including all appointments of first grade and over) In accordance with War Office signal 90102 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 4. File : 483/SD-3	C4/124/3 XII/44/2	YES	Claims and Hirings	1500
2934	Review of 2 HIRINGS DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including first grade appointments) In accordance with War Office signal 93017 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46. ANNEXURE 4. File : 483/SD-3	C4/125/3 XII/45/2	YES	Claims and Hirings	1520
2935	Approval of RETURNED MEDICAL STORES DEPOT (R...M.C.)	War W.I.	NO	Medical	1540

3517

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T8502D

ANNEXURE 3.

File : 392/SD-3

2933 Review of

2 CLAIMS COMMISSION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including all appointments of first grade and over)	C4/124/3 XII/44/2	YLS	Claims and Hirings	1500

In accordance with War Office signal 98102 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 4.

File : 483/SD-3

2934 Review of

2 HIRINGS DIRECTOR T.L. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (including first grade appointments)	C4/125/3 XII/45/2	YLS	Claims and Hirings	1520

In accordance with War Office signal 98017 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 4.

File : 483/SD-3

3517

2935 Approval of

RETURNED MEDICAL STORES DEPOT (R.M.S.D.)	War W.S.	IO	Medical	1540

Strength :

Officers	- 2
Other ranks	- 24
Vehicle	- 1

ANNEXURE 5.

File : 549/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.D. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TRL (hours)
2936	Approval of MEDICAL INCREMENT TO H. DQU. TROOPS 2 DISTRICT Strength : Officers - 2 Other ranks - 2 Vehicle - 1 ANNEXURE 6. File : 492/SD-3	New W.D.	NO	Medical	1555
2937	Approval of MEDICAL INCREMENT TO H. DQU. TROOPS 3 DISTRICT Strength : Officers - 4 Other ranks - 14 Vehicles - 4 ANNEXURE 7. File : 625/SD-3	New W.D.	NO	Medical	1610
2938	Amendment to COLLATED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES By the addition of : Officer - 1 Other ranks - 44 and the deletion of : Italian co-operators - 24 ANNEXURE 8. File : 549/SD-3	C/424 1 XII/518 1	NO	Medical	1625
2939	Approval of				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 78522D

3516

Strength :

Officers	- 2
Other ranks	- 2
Vehicle	- 1

ANNEXURE 6.

File : 492/SD-3

2937 Approval of

MEDICAL INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT — New W.E. — HQ — Medical — 1610

Strength :

Officers	- 4
Other ranks	- 14
Vehicles	- 4

ANNEXURE 7.

File : 625/SD-3

2938 Amendment to

COMBINED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES — C, 423, 1 / III, 516, 1 — HQ — Medical — 1625

By the addition of :

Officer	- 1
Other ranks	- 44

and the deletion of :

Italian co-operators - 24

ANNEXURE 8.

3516

File : 549/SD-3

2939 Approval of

CERTAIN INCREMENT TO COMBINED DEPOT OF MEDICAL STORES — C, 423, 1 / III, 516/1 — HQ — Medical — 1625

Strength :

Officer	- 1
Other ranks	- 50

ANNEXURE 9.

File : 780/6/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 76528

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.D. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	Time (hours)
2940	Approval of A MOBILE MEDICAL INSPECTION ROOM Strength : Officer - 1 Other ranks - 3 Vehicle - 1 ATTLAURE 10. File : 549/SD-3	New W.D.	NO	Medical	1650
2941	Approval of INCREMENT TO A MOBILE MEDICAL INSPECTION ROOM (to form a Control M.I. Room) Strength : Officer - 1 Other ranks - 4 ATTLAURE 11. File : 549/SD-3	New W.D.	NO	Medical	1705
2942	Revision of LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY Appointment of Commander. In accordance with War Office signal 82317 S03(D) dated 30 Oct 45. ATTLAURE 12. File : 544/SD-3	Cy 241/5 VIII/607/3	YES	ALL	1715
2943	Revision of BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH [illegible]	Cy 1071/2	YES	[illegible]	1730

351

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

Other ranks - 5
Vehicle - 1

ANNEXURE 10.

File : 549/SD-3

2941 Approval of

DECARLET TO ..OYAL MEDICAL COLLECTION ROOM (to form Central M.I. Room)	New F...	HQ	Medical	1705

Strength :

Officer - 1
Other ranks - 4

ANNEXURE 11.

File : 549/SD-3

2942 Review of

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY	C., 241/5 VIII/607/3	HQS	MIL	1715

Appointment of Commander.

In accordance with War Office signal 82317 SD3(D) dated 30 Oct 45.

ANNEXURE 12.

File : 544/SD-3

351

2943 Review of

BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH REPATRIATION CAMP	C., 1071/2 AII/1012/1	HQS	'A'	1730

(Including appointment of Commander, Colonel or Lt-Colonel)

In accordance with Troopers 90430 SD3(c) dated 20 Feb 46.

ANNEXURE 13.

File : 623/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 176720

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.D. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2944	Approval of POLISH PRESS LIAISON OFFICE Strength : Officer - 1 Other ranks - 2 Vehicle - 1 ANNEXURE 14. File : 623/SD-3	Nil. W.D.	NO	Liaison	1745
2945	Review of INCREMENT TO III CORPS In accordance with War Office signal 93333 SD3 of 15 Jan 46. Including an amendment involving the addition of Other ranks - 3. ANNEXURE 15. File : 590/SD-3	CM/555/2 XII/82/3	NO	GSI 'A' 'Q' Civil Affairs Signals Survey S & T Medical Ordnance RAOC Labour PM (Dr)	1300
2946	Approval of COAST OBSERVER BATTERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY Strength : Officers - 9 Other ranks - 163 Vehicles - 18 ANNEXURE 16. File : 376/SD-3	Nil. W.D.	NO	R....	1805

351

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 135020

Vehicle - 1

ANNEXURE 14.

File : 623/SD-3

2945 Review of

INCREMENT TO III CORPS — CM/555/2, XII/82/3 — NO — GSI, 'A', 'Q', Civil Affairs, Signals, Survey, S & T, Medical, Ordnance, RASC, Labour, EME (Dr) — 1300

In accordance with War Office signal 93333 SD3 of 15 Jan 46.

Including an amendment involving the addition of Other ranks - 3.

ANNEXURE 15.

File : 590/SD-3

2946 Approval of

COAST OBSERVATION BATTERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY — New W.E. — NO — R.A. — 1805

Strength :

Officers	- 9
Other ranks	- 163
Vehicles	- 18

ANNEXURE 16.

File : 376/SD-3

351

JNG/ELCD
4 Mar 46

Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

DISTRIBUTION :

With Annexures

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
'A'
'Q'
Financial Adviser
} Members

Without Annexures

C.G.S.
A.C.G.
Dep. Mil Sec
GSD-2
GSD-4
GSI
'A' .. .. 6 copies
R.A.C.
D.G.
Medical

HQ B.T.C.
HQ L.F. Gp.C.S.
HQ XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
Land Forces Sub-Commission S.C, S.E.A.
26 B.L.U.
Claims and Hirings

3513

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Without Annexures

C.G.S.
M.G...
Dep Adl Sec
GSD-2
GSD-4
GSI
'A' .. .. 6 copies
R....C.
R....
Medical

HQ B.T....
HQ L.F. GOC-in-C
HQ XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
Land Forces Sub-Commission C, MLO
26 B.L.O.
Claims and Hirings

3513

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 135020

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

W.E. ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

GP/102

Meeting No. 263 held in VIENNA on 11 February 46.

Present : Lieut-Colonel E.A.W. WILLIAMS Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Colonel A. BOYCE 'A'
Lieut-Colonel J.A.J. FIELD 'Q'
Major F.C. MACDONALD Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM G (SD)

RECEIVED 28 FEB 1946 2272

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 234.	
1571	SPECIAL PORT DETACHMENT	CM/594/1 XII/255/1

The addition to minutes of WEC Meeting 234 referring to the cancellation of the above war establishment is cancelled.

File : 301/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 250.

2759	AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION	CM/1162/1

The following amendments will be made to the above war establishment, w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

(iii) Transport

DELETE	All detail.	
ADD	Motor-cycles, solo	4
	Car 5 cwt 4 x 4	1
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS	4
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4, wireless house	12
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4, armd personnel	3
	Lorries 3 ton 4 x 4 GS	2
	Lorry 3 ton 4 x 4 wireless R	1
	Lorry 3 ton 4 x 4 Tev type D	1
	Lorries 3 ton 4 x 4 wireless	2
	Trailer 1 ton 2 wheeled water 180 gallons	1
	Trailer 10 cwt 2 wheeled lightweight GS	1
	Trailers 1 ton 2 wheeled lightweight GS	2

4511

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 18502D

Lieut-Colonel J.M.J. [illegible]
Major F.C. MACDONALD Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM G (SD)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

RECEIVED 28 FEB 1946 2272

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 234.	
1571	SPECIAL PORT DEVELOPMENT	CM/594/1 XII/255/1
	The addition to minutes of WEC Meeting 234 referring to the cancellation of the above war establishment is cancelled.	
	File : 301/SD-3	
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 250.	
2759	AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION	CM/1162/1
	The following amendments will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.	
	(iii) Transport	
	DELETE All detail.	
	ADD Motor-cycles, solo 4	
	Car 5 cwt 4 x 4 1	
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS 4	
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4, wireless house 12	
	Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 4, armd personnel 3	
	Lorries 3 ton 4 x 4 GS 2	
	Lorry 3 ton 4 x 4 wireless R 1	
	Lorry 3 ton 4 x 4 Tcv type D 1	
	Lorries 3 ton 4 x 4 wireless 2	
	Trailer 1 ton 2 wheeled water 180 gallons 1	
	Trailer 10 cwt 2 wheeled lightweight GS 1	
	Trailers 1 ton 2 wheeled lightweight GS 2	
	Trailer 1 ton 2 wheeled generator 9 KVA 1	
	Trailer 1 ton 2 wheeled generator 9 KW 1	
	Total, vehicles (less trailers) 26	

4511

Authority : War Office signal 96194 SD3(A) of 4 Feb 46.

Will be promulgated in ADDs Amendment No. 1.

File : 531/SD-3

Col. GS
Dep. G3
GSO II (SD)
GSO II (I)
GSO II (W)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (O & T)
G ( )

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: 85/102 ... / 2.
DATE: 28/2/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 76020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 257.	
2848	2 HIRINGS DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment:- Deputy director of hirings (colonel) 1 Assistant directors of hirings (lieutenant-colonels) 3 subject to review on 15 Mar 46. Authority : War Office signal 98017 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46. File : 483/SD-3	CM/125/3 XII/45/2
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.	
2871	DETACHMENT TO INFORMATION DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH EMBASSY, GREECE (each an army war establishment) War Office have approved the above para military war establishment w.e.f. 1 Feb 46, subject to Treasury sanction being obtained. Authority : War Office signal 98217 SD3(D) dated 19 Feb 46. File : 583/SD-3	CM/1200/1
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.	
2872	HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Deputy director of labour (colonel) - 1, subject to review on 15 Mar 46 with the remainder of the war establishment. Authority : War Office signal 98016 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46. File : 625/SD-3	CM/264/4 XII/41/4

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIG No. 125020

Assistant Directors of Hiring
(lieutenant-colonels) 3

subject to review on 15 Mar 46.

Authority : War Office signal 98017 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46.

File : 483/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

2871 INCREASE TO CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH EMBASSY, ATHENS (Not an army war establishment) CM/1200/1

War Office have approved the above para military war establishment w.e.f. 1 Feb 46, subject to Treasury sanction being obtained.

Authority : War Office signal 98217 SD3(D) dated 19 Feb 46.

File : 583/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 259.

2872 HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT CM/264/4 XII/41/4

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Deputy Director of labour (colonel) - 1, subject to review on 15 Mar 46 with the remainder of the war establishment.

Authority : War Office signal 98016 SD3(c) of 18 Feb 46.

File : 625/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting Nos. 256 and 260.

CM/30/6

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

260/2879E The following amendment will be made to the minutes of the 260th meeting serial 2879E.

DELETE	Cook A.C.C. L/Cpl	1
ADD	Cook A.C.C. Cpl	1

256/2777 Transportation Branch

Amendment No. 2 will be amended as follows :-

Deputy director of transportation (colonel) (Deputy director - Ports and TWT)	1
Assistant director of transportation (org and admin)	1

will be deleted W.e.f. 1 Mar 46.

The effective date of the remainder of the amendments to the transportation branch in Amendment No. 2 will be 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92820 SD3 of 11 Jan 46.
Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 4.

File : 250/7/GD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 260.

CM 128/5
XII/30/6

2882 HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT

War Office have approved the following amendments to the above war establishment.

DELETE	Deputy director of labour (colonel)	1
	Clerks, Corporal	1
	Privates	1

W.e.f. 15 Feb 46.

DELETE	Assistant director of veterinary and remount services (lieutenant-colonel)	1
ADD	Deputy assistant director of veterinary and remount services (major)	1

W.e.f. 1 Feb 46.

4510

Authority : War Office signal 98015 SD 7(C) of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

ADD Cook A.C.C. Cpl 1

256/2777 Transportation Branch

Amendment No. 2 will be amended as follows :-

Deputy director of transportation (colonel)
(Deputy director - Ports and IWT) 1
Assistant director of transportation
(org and admin) 1

will be deleted w.e.f. 1 Mar 46.

The effective date of the remainder of the amendments to the transportation branch in Amendment No. 2 will be 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92820 SD3 of 11 Jan 46.
Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 4.

File : 250/7/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 260.

2882 HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT

CM 128/5
XII/30/6

War Office have approved the following amendments to the above war establishment.

DELETE Deputy director of labour (colonel) 1
Clerks, Corporal 1
Privates 1

w.e.f. 15 Feb 46.

DELETE Assistant director of veterinary and remount services (lieutenant-colonel) 1

ADD Deputy assistant director of veterinary and remount services (major) 1

w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.

4510

Authority : War Office signal 98015 SD 3(C) of 10 Feb 46.

File : 492/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 125020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes	
	The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 5 Sep 45.	
50/487	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN GENERAL ORDNANCE STORES COMPANY	CM/197/1 XII/565/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
88/955	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN RETURNED ORDNANCE STORES COMPANY	CM/198/2 XII/566/2
	File : 521/SD-3	
72/822	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE TRANSIT PARK (MAIN)	CM/199/2 XII/567/2
	File : 566/SD-3	
72/822	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE VEHICLE PARK ('B' VEHICLES)	CM/200/2 XII/568/2
	File : 566/SD-3	
50/491	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE M.T. STORES COMPANY	CM/201/1 XII/569/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
50/490	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY	CM/202/1 XII/570/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
58/674	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CM/268/1 XII/571/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
	Authority : CHQ DCS/7207 dated 8 Oct 45.	
	The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. the dates shown.	
65/771	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN MOBILE LAUNDRY	CM/301/1 XII/579/1
	w.e.f. 12 Sep 45.	
	File : 566/SD-3	
65/772	BRITISH CADRE TO ITALIAN BATH MOBILE LAUNDRY	CM/302/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 12502

68/955 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N ORDNANCE STORES COMPANY — XII/566/2

File : 521/SD-3

72/822 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N ORDNANCE VEHICLE TRANSIT PARK (MAIN) — CM/199/2 XII/567/2

File : 566/SD-3

72/822 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N ORDNANCE VEHICLE PARK ('B' VEHICLES) — CM/200/2 XII/568/2

File : 566/SD-3

50/491 BRITISH C.DRE TO ITALIAN ORDNANCE M.T. STORES COMPANY — CM/201/1 XII/569/1

File : 566/SD-3

50/490 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY — CM/202/1 XII/570/1

File : 566/SD-3

58/674 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/268/1 XII/571/1

File : 566/SD-3

Authority : GHQ DOS/7207 dated 8 Oct 45.

The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. the dates shown.

65/771 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N MOBILE LAUNDRY — CM/301/1 XII/579/1

w.e.f. 12 Sep 45.

File : 566/SD-3

65/772 BRITISH C.DRE TO IT.LL.N BASE HOSPITAL LAUNDRY — CM/302/1 XII/575/1

w.e.f. 20 Jan 46.

File : 566/SD-3

194/2140 CLOTHING AND REPAIR FACTORY R.A.O.C. — CM/432/2 XII/591/2

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 736/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes - continued	
132/1428	ORDNANCE DEPOT (BARI) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN w.e.f. 15 Oct 45. File : 413/SD-3	CM/553/1 XII/599E/1
180/1947	SPECIAL STORES DEPOT R.A.O.C. w.e.f. 15 Oct 45. File : 683/SD-3 Authority : GHQ DOS/7207 dated 27 Dec 45.	CM/764/1 XII/598H/1
	The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.	
156/1694	ITALIAN ORDNANCE COMPANY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 566/SD-3	CM/637/1 XII/599T/1
172/1874(c)	ITALIAN INCREMENT TO BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 566/SD-3	CM/702/1 XII/599W/1
172/1874(b)	ITALIAN INCREMENT TO GENERAL STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 566/SD-3	CM/703/1 XII/599Y/1
172/1874(c)	ITALIAN INCREMENT TO TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 172/SD-3	CM/704/1 XII/599Z/1
172/1874(d)	ITALIAN INCREMENT TO RETURNED STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 172/SD-3	CM/705/1 XII/599X/1
172/1874(e)	ITALIAN INCREMENT TO M.T. STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN File : 172/SD-3	CM/706/1 XII/5984/1
146/1601(c)	A MOBILE LAUNDRY AND BATH UNIT (ITALIAN ARMY) File : 758/SD-3	CM/612/1 XII/5999/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 78020

4509

w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

File : 683/SD-3

Authority : GHQ DCS/7207 dated 27 Dec 45.

The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Feb 46.

156/1694 ITALIAN ORDNANCE COMPANY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/637/1 XII/599T/1

File : 566/SD-3

172/1874(a) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/702/1 XII/599W/1

File : 566/SD-3

172/1874(b) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO GENERAL STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/703/1 XII/599Y/1

File : 566/SD-3

172/1874(c) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO MECHANICAL STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/704/1 XII/599Z/1

File : 172/SD-3

172/1874(d) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO RETURNED STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/705/1 XII/599X/1

File : 172/SD-3

172/1874(e) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO M.T. STORES COMPANY R.A.O.C. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/706/1 XII/598A/1

File : 172/SD-3

146/1601(C) A MOBILE LAUNDRY AND BATH UNIT (ITALIAN ARMY) — CM/612/1 XII/5990/1

File : 758/SD-3

203/2292 ITALIAN OFFICERS SHOP (MOBILE) — CM/877/1

File : 742/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to Minutes - continued	
A.A.I Ref.		
25/282	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE TR.NSIT VEHICLE P.RK (M.T.)	CM/840/1 XII/599P/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
25/284	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE VEHICLE P.RK ('B' VEHICLES)	CM/841/1 XII/599S/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
25/285	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE .MMUNITION COMP.NY	CM/842/1 XII/599M/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
25/286	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE M.T. STORES COMP.NY	CM/843/1 XII/599N/2
	File : 566/SD-3	
-	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE GEN.R.L STORES COMP.NY	CM/844/1 XII/599L/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
25/288	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY	CM/845/1 XII/599H/1
	File : 566/SD-3	
25/289	IT.LL.N ORDN.NCE RETURNED STORES COMPANY	CM/846/1 XII/599K/1
	File : 566/SD-3	

GHQ letters DOS/7207 of 8 Oct 45 and 27 Dec 45 refer.

The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 24 Aug 45.

57/647	ORDNANCE DEPOT, SICILY	CM/254/1 XII/562/1
	File : 413/SD-3	
130/1393	COMPOSITE ORDNANCE DETACHMENT (SICILY) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	CM/546/1 XII/599C/1
	File : 566/SD-3	

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 18502

File : 566/SD-3

25/285 ITALIAN ORDNANCE AMMUNITION COMPANY — CM/842/1 XII/599M/1

File : 566/SD-3

25/286 ITALIAN ORDNANCE M.T. STORES COMPANY — CM/843/1 XII/599N/2

File : 566/SD-3

- ITALIAN ORDNANCE GENERAL STORES COMPANY — CM/844/1 XII/599L/1

File : 566/SD-3

25/288 ITALIAN ORDNANCE TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY — CM/845/1 XII/599H/1

File : 566/SD-3

25/289 ITALIAN ORDNANCE RETURNED STORES COMPANY — CM/846/1 XII/599K/1

File : 566/SD-3

CM) letters DCS/7207 of 8 Oct 45 and 27 Dec 45 refer.

The following war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 24 Aug 45.

57/647 ORDNANCE DEPOT, SICILY — CM/254/1 XII/562/1

File : 413/SD-3

130/1393 COMPOSITE ORDNANCE DETACHMENT (SICILY) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/546/1 XII/599C/1

File : 566/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section E-4-(2)/NND Nº 745020

MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
2906	BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRL. TRAINING FARM (80 students)	CM/1208/1

The above new war establishment designed to provide refresher or initial training for those interested in farming, was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :	Officers	3
	Other ranks	20
	Local civilians	35
	Vehicles	6

This war establishment may later become a wing of the Formation College C.M.

File : 597/17/SD-3

2907	BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRL. CLERKS TRAINING SCHOOL (100 students)	CM/1209/1

The above new war establishment designed to assist in meeting the general shortage of clerks was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :	Officers	2
	Other ranks	11
	Local civilians	27
	Vehicles	2

File : 597/17/SD-3

2908	SURRENDERED PERSONS MOBILE DENTAL CENTRE AUSTRL. (German personnel)	CM/1210/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :	Officer	1
	Other ranks	2
	Vehicle (German)	1

File : 700/6/SD-3

2909	SURRENDERED PERSONS LABOUR MEDICAL TREATMENT CENTRE (50 BEDS) (German personnel)	CM/1211/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Other ranks	20
Local civilians	35
Vehicles	6

This war establishment may later become a wing of the Formation College C.M.

File : 597/17/SD-3

2907 BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA CLERKS TRAINING SCHOOL (100 students) CM/1209/1

The above new war establishment designed to assist in meeting the general shortage of clerks was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :		
	Officers	2
	Other ranks	11
	Local civilians	27
	Vehicles	2

File : 597/17/SD-3

2908 SURRENDERED FORCES MOBILE DENTAL CENTRE AUSTRIA (German personnel) CM/1210/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :		
	Officer	1
	Other ranks	2
	Vehicle (German)	1

File : 780/6/SD-3

2909 SURRENDERED FORCES LABOUR MEDICAL TREATMENT CENTRE (50 BEDS) (German personnel) CM/1211/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength :		
	Officer	1
	Other ranks	10

File : 780/6/SD-3

4508

...../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 15020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2910	SURRENDERED FORCES MEDICAL STORES UNIT (German personnel)	CM/1212/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength : Officers 6
Other ranks 52
Vehicles (German) 5
Trailers (German) 2

File : 780/6/SD-3

2911	SURRENDERED FORCES MEDICAL INSPECTION UNIT (German personnel)	CM/1213/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength : Officers 7
Other ranks 53
Vehicles (German) 5

File : 780/5/SD-3

2912 INCREMENT TO 'M' DISARMAMENT CONCENTRATION ARMY CONTROL UNIT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was withdrawn by the sponsors for further consideration on the advice of the deputy chairman of the Committee.

File : 775/SD-3

2913 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. CM/223/2

In view of the uncertainty as to the future role of Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA, the sponsors submitted that it was an inopportune moment to effect any major changes to the war establishment.

Pending full review the following amendments were approved :-

(a) w.e.f. 11 Feb 46 :

GENERAL STAFF

INTELLIGENCE

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNRG No. 18502D

Vehicles (German) 5
Trailers (German) 2

File : 780/6/SD-3

2911 SURRENDERED FORCES MEDICAL INSPECTION UNIT (German personnel) CM/1213/1

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 Feb 46.

Strength : Officers 7
Other ranks 53
Vehicles (German) 5

File : 780/6/SD-3

2912 INCREMENT TO 'M' DISBANDMENT CONCENTRATION AREA CONTROL UNIT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was withdrawn by the sponsors for further consideration on the advice of the Deputy Chairman of the Committee.

File : 775/SD-3

2913 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA CM/223/2

In view of the uncertainty as to the future role of Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA, the sponsors submitted that it was an inopportune moment to effect any major changes to the war establishment.

Pending full review the following amendments were approved :-

(a) w.e.f. 11 Feb 46 :

GENERAL STAFF

INTELLIGENCE

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade - 1
Intelligence officers (captains or lieutenants) - 3

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Delete Personal assistant (subaltern) - 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

SIGNALS

Add Staff officer 1st grade, R. Signals - 1

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2913	**HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA - continued**	
	ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF - continued	
	STAFF DUTIES SECTION	
	Delete General staff officer 1st grade	- 1
	SECURITY SECTION	
	Delete Staff officer ... Signals (major)	- 1
	Add Staff officer ... Signals (captain)	- 1
	SERVICES	
	SURVEY	
	Delete Staff captain (Survey)	- 1
	MEDICAL	
	Delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene	- 1
	VETERINARY AND REMOUNTS	
	Delete Clerk, general duties, RAVC, serjeant	- 1
	MILITARY DIVISION OF ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)	
	(The transfer of this section to the Central Control Office for Germany and Austria is under discussion).	
	Delete COORDINATION SECTION and all detail.	
	GENERAL STAFF BRANCH	
	OPERATIONS	
	Delete General staff officer 3rd grade	- 1
	ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (LIAISON SECTION)	
	Delete Staff officer 1st grade, civil affairs	- 1
	Staff officer 2nd grade, civil affairs	- 1
	Clerks, general duties (any arm).-	
	Warrant officer, class II	- 1
	Serjeant	- 1
	Corporal	- 1
	Lance-corporal	- 1
	Privates	- 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECURITY SECTION

Delete Staff officer 1., Signals (major) - 1
Add Staff officer 2., Signals (captain) - 1

SERVICES

SURVEY

Delete Staff captain (Survey) - 1

MEDICAL

Delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene - 1

VETERINARY AND REMOUNTS

Delete Clerk, general duties, RAVC, sergeant - 1

MILITARY DIVISION OF ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)

(The transfer of this section to the Central Control Office for Germany and Austria is under discussion).

Delete COORDINATION SECTION and all detail.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

OPERATIONS

Delete General staff officer 3rd grade - 1

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (LIAISON SECTION)

Delete Staff officer 1st grade, civil affairs - 1
Staff officer 2nd grade, civil affairs - 1
Clerks, general duties (any arm) -
Warrant officer, class II - 1
Sergeant - 1
Corporal - 1
Lance-corporal - 1
Privates - 2

CIVILIAN INCREMENT

Add Clerks, general duties - 10

4507

...../ 10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2913 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA - continued

(b) w.e.f. 31 Mar 46 :

STAFF

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

OPERATIONS

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade (air) - 1
General staff officers 3rd grade (one for liaison) - 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Lieutenant (for publications) - 1

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Staff captain 'Q' - 1
Staff lieutenant (liaison) - 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

ENGINEERS

Delete Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1

SERVICES

SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT

Delete Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

PROVOST

Delete Deputy assistant provost marshal - 1

The sponsors stated that the following deletions would be possible at the next general reorganisation of the headquarters (see note in section (a) of this serial) :

MILITARY DIVISION OF THE ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Colonel A/Q - 1

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

General staff officers 3rd grade
(one for liaison) - 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Lieutenant (for publications) - 1

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Staff captain 'Q' - 1
Staff lieutenant (liaison) - 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

ENGINEERS

Delete Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1

SERVICES

SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT

Delete Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

PROVOST

Delete Deputy assistant provost marshal - 1

The sponsors stated that the following deletions would be possible at the next general reorganisation of the headquarters (see note in section (a) of this serial) :

MILITARY DIVISION OF THE ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Colonel A/Q - 1

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

Deputy assistant quartermaster-general - 1
Staff captain 'Q' - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 500/SD-3

...../ 11.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T8520

Serial Number		War Establishment
2914	STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA	CM/1149/1 XII/2G/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 92963 SD 3(c) dated 11 Jan 46.

Deletions referred to below were accepted without prejudice to the results of any intermediate review of the whole war establishment made in conjunction with a review of CM/223/2 Headquarters British Troops in Austria (see minute 2913 above).

The following amendments were approved :-

(a) w.e.f. 11 Feb 46 :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade (demilitarisation policy) - 1
General staff officer 3rd grade (demilitarisation policy) - 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Staff captain 'A' - 1
Clerks' general duties (any arm)
Staff-serjeant - 1
Serjeant - 1
Privates - 10
Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. (including one corporal) - 10

Delete QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH and all detail.

Delete Factory Control (a) and all detail including note (a). This section has been transferred to war establishment XVI/8106/1 as re-written (see minutes of 264th meeting of the War Establishments Committee).

ENGINEERS

FIELD

Delete Staff officer R.E. 3rd grade - 1

WORKS

Delete Staff officer R.E. 3rd grade (stores) - 1

SIGNALS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 759020

minute 2913 above).

The following amendments were approved :-

(a) w.e.f. 11 Feb 46 :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade (demilitarisation policy) - 1
General staff officer 3rd grade (demilitarisation policy) - 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

Delete Staff captain 'A' - 1
Clerks' general duties (any arm)
Staff-serjeant - 1
Serjeant - 1
Privates - 10
Clerks, general duties, A.T.S. (including one corporal) - 10

Delete QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH and all detail.

Delete Factory Control (a) and all detail including note (a). This section has been transferred to war establishment XVI/8106/1 as re-written (see minutes of 264th meeting of the War Establishments Committee).

ENGINEERS

FIELD

Delete Staff officer R.E. 3rd grade - 1

WORKS

Delete Staff officer R.E. 3rd grade (stores) - 1

SIGNALS

Delete SECURITY SECTION and all detail.

Delete DISPLACEMENT SECTION and all detail.

Delete SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT and all detail.

MEDICAL

Delete Staff captains RAMC (non medical) (stores) - 1
Clerk general duties RAMC - 1

4506

...../ 12.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. [illegible]

Serial Number		War Establishment
2914	STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA - continued	
	ORDNANCE	
	Delete Deputy assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
	Captain R.A.O.C.	- 1
	Inspecting ordnance officer (captain)	- 1
	Clerks (R.A.O.C. duties) sergeant	- 1
	(general duties A.T.S.) sergeant	- 1
	lance-corporal	- 1
	Delete R.E.M.E. and all detail.	
	ADMINISTRATIVE	
	Delete Batmen (privates)	- 10

(b) w.e.f. 31 Mar 46 :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade (training) - 1

It was agreed that surrendered enemy forces cannot be considered as an Allied Commission responsibility. For this reason no major reduction could be made in the 'A' (Surrendered personnel) staff, who are also responsible for civilians interned under military control on the instructions of I(b).

It was agreed to recommend continuation of the appointments of Deputy director of survey (colonel) - 1 and staff captain (survey) - 1 until 1 JUN 46.

The Committee were satisfied that the heavy surrendered forces commitment justified continuation of the appointment of Assistant director of medical services - 1.

The Committee noted that the duties for which the appointment of Deputy director of veterinary and remount services was granted in respect of Headquarters Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) were now growing less and instructed the sponsors to propose necessary adjustments to this section of the war establishment.

Since the appointment of Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1 on CM/223/2 is to be deleted at 31 Mar 46, it was agreed to recommend continuation of the appointment of staff officer R.E. 1st grade - 1 on the staff increment until 31 Apr 46, to cover final handover of roads and communications. It was agreed to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 135020

A.T.S.) sergeant - 1
lance-corporal - 1

Delete R.E.M.E. and all detail.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Delete Batmen (privates) - 10

(b) W.e.f. 31 Mar 46 :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Delete General staff officer 2nd grade (training) - 1

It was agreed that surrendered enemy forces cannot be considered as an Allied Commission responsibility. For this reason no major reduction could be made in the 'A' (Surrendered personnel) staff, who are also responsible for civilians interned under military control on the instructions of I(b).

It was agreed to recommend continuation of the appointments of Deputy director of survey (colonel) - 1 and staff captain (survey) - 1 until 1 JUN 46.

The Committee were satisfied that the heavy surrendered forces commitment justified continuation of the appointment of Assistant director of medical services - 1.

The Committee noted that the duties for which the appointment of Deputy director of veterinary and remount services was granted in respect of Headquarters Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) were now growing less and instructed the sponsors to propose necessary adjustments to this section of the war establishment.

Since the appointment of Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1 on CM/223/2 is to be deleted at 31 Mar 46, it was agreed to recommend continuation of the appointment of staff officer R.E. 1st grade - 1 on the staff increment until 31 Apr 46, to cover final handover of roads and communications. It was agreed to recommend the remainder of the 1st grade appointments to the War Office.

It was stressed that the above war establishment is subject to re-examination in the light of any alterations to the present commitments of Headquarters British Troops in Austria which may result from the reorganisation of the system of command in this theatre.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 500/SD-3

...../ 13.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2915	VIENNA AREA	CM/1145/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 95109 SD3 dated 28 Jan 46.

In accordance with War Office instructions, the war establishment was rewritten w.e.f. 7 JAN 46 as :-

VIENNA AREA (ARMY COMPONENT) CM/1145/2

together with a separate military government component CM/CC/1214/1 (minutes 2916 below).

The appointment of Assistant director of medical services (colonel) - 1 was transferred to the military government war establishment.

The appointment of Deputy assistant quartermaster-general - 1 will be downgraded to staff captain 'Q' - 1 w.e.f. 31 Mar 46.

It was agreed to recommend continuation of 1st grade appointments and above to the War Office.

Strength CM/1145/2	Officers	23
	Other ranks	88
	Vehicles	12

File : 323/10/SD-3

2916 VIENNA AREA (MILITARY GOVERNMENT COMPONENT) CM/CC/1214/1

The above new war establishment consisting of the military government section of VIENNA AREA CM/1145/1 was approved w.e.f. 7 Jan 46 (see minute 2915 above).

Strength :	Officers	60
	Other ranks	137
	Vehicles	20

The appointment of Staff officer 2nd grade (Monuments and Fine Arts) - 1 will be deleted w.e.f. 12 Mar 46.

It was agreed to refer the question of the rank of the personal assistant for the Senior Military Government officer (brigadier) as a special case to the War Office since the brigadier acts in a joint capacity partly as above and partly as senior military commander of VIENNA AREA.

It was agreed to recommend continuation of appointments of first grade and above.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 145020

together with a separate military government component CM/CC/1214/1 (minutes 2916 below).

The appointment of Assistant director of medical services (colonel) - 1 was transferred to the military government war establishment.

The appointment of Deputy assistant quartermaster-general - 1 will be downgraded to staff captain 'Q' - 1 w.e.f. 31 Mar 46.

It was agreed to recommend continuation of 1st grade appointments and above to the War Office.

Strength CM/1145/2 Officers 23
Other ranks 88
Vehicles 12

File : 323/10/SD-3

2916 VIENNA AREA (MILITARY GOVERNMENT COMPONENT) CM/CC/1214/1

The above new war establishment consisting of the military government section of VIENNA AREA CM/1145/1 was approved w.e.f. 7 Jan 46 (see minute 2915 above).

Strength : Officers 60
Other ranks 137
Vehicles 20

The appointment of Staff officer 2nd grade (Monuments and Fine Arts) - 1 will be deleted w.e.f. 12 Mar 46.

It was agreed to refer the question of the rank of the personal assistant for the Senior Military Government officer (brigadier) as a special case to the War Office since the brigadier acts in a joint capacity partly as above and partly as senior military commander of VIENNA AREA.

It was agreed to recommend continuation of appointments of first grade and above.

File : 323/10/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

4505

Now war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

JMG/jnn
26 Feb 46

J.N. Graham Major
for Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A
Q
Financial Adviser } Members

CGS
CAO
DMOS
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (Trg)
G SD2
G SD4
G SI
A .. .. 6 copies
Q
Q (Mov)
Sigs
Civil Affairs
Svy
Tn
ST
Med
Ord
REME
Pro
Labour
W & RS
Resmin

HQ. B.T.A.
HQ. B.A.O.R.
HQ. 13 Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ Allied Commission for AUSTRIA (Brit Element)
Land Forces Sub Commission NO GERMANY
HQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.W.1. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

LAND FORCES Sub Commission. A/C MINUTES

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

G

Meeting No. 262 held in VENICE on 9 February 46.

Present : Lieut-Colonel E.A.W. WILLIAMS Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Colonel A. BOYCE 'A'
Lieut-Colonel J.J. FIELD 'Q'
Lieut-Colonel R.M. BURNETT Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM G (SD)

RECEIVED 28 FEB 1946

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 187.	
2036	CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN POOL OF INDIAN ARMY EDUCATIONAL OFFICERS	CM/929/2

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 20 Feb 46.

Authority : LS GHQ 52403/5 of 8 Feb 46.

File : 643/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

1699	NO. 5 BATTALION GENERAL REINFORCEMENT TRAINING DEPOT	GM/194/1 XII/1143/1

Serial 1699 of additions to minutes of 233rd meeting, cancelling the above war establishment is cancelled.

Authority : SD/154 of 6 Feb 46.

File : 663/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

2573	FOREIGN OFFICE ITALIAN ARCHIVES SECTION	CQ/1090/1

Treasury sanction has been obtained for the above para-military war establishment w.e.f. 3 Sep 45.

1504

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Lieut-Colonel L.H. BURNETT Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM G (SD)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

RECEIVED 28 FEB 1946

Serial Number		War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 187.

2036 CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN POOL OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CONSULTANTS — CM/929/2

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 20 Feb 46.

Authority : ERS GHQ 52403/A5 of 8 Feb 46.

File : 643/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

1699 NO. 5 BATTALION GENERAL REINFORCEMENT UNIT G (MT) — CM/194/1, XII/1143/1

Serial 1699 of additions to minutes of 233rd meeting, cancelling the above war establishment is cancelled.

Authority : MSD/134 of 6 Feb 46.

File : 663/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

2573 FOREIGN OFFICE ITALIAN ARCHIVES SECTION — CM/1090/1

Treasury sanction has been obtained for the above para-military war establishment w.e.f. 3 Sep 45.

British Assadin GHQ letter 1/19/5 of 27 Nov 45 refers.

4504

File : 741/SD-3

Col. GS
GSO I (SD)
Dep. G3
GSO II (S)
GSO II ( )
GSO II ( )
GSO III ( )
GSO III (Trg)
G (Trg)

...../2.

MMI 'C'
FILE: SD/10
DATE: 2/22/3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 18502

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 234.

89 POOL OF ITALIAN DRAIS / CIVILIANS CX/884/1

The following amendment, involving Italian personnel only, was approved w.e.f. 28 Jan 46.

ADD 13 CORPS POOL

Captains	2 (a)
Lieutenants	2
2nd Lieutenants	5
	9

Under NOTES

ADD to NOTE (3) "except in the case of 13 Corps pool"

ADD new note (a) The senior to act as C.O.

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (UKTA) SD/22/2 of 5 Feb 46 refers.

File : 303/2/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 247.

2566 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT XVI/8001/2

War Office have approved the following amendment to the above war establishment.

DELETE Deputy Chief Secretary (Colonel) - 1

ADD Chief Secretary (Brigadier) - 1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 97115 SD 3c of 11 Feb 46.

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 3.

File : 597/3/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 253.

[illegible] LOCAL INTERPRETER UNIT B.A.S.C. CX/1173/1 XII/495/1

cancelled vide 283 see Minutes of meeting No 277 of 23 April

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. T25020

Lieutenants	2
2nd Lieutenants	5
	9

Under ADD:

ADD 46 at TE (3) "except in the case of 15 Corps pool"

ADD new note (a) The senior to act as C.O.

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (ANCLA) SD/22/2 of 5 Feb 46 refers.

File : 303/2/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 247.

2666 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT — XVI/8001/2

War Office have approved the following amendment to the above war establishment.

DELETE Deputy Chief Secretary (Colonel) - 1

ADD Chief Secretary (Brigadier) - 1

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 97115 SD 3c of 11 Feb 46.

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 3.

File : 597/3/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 253.

CANCELLED — ROYAL AIR FORCE UNIT R.A.S.C. — CL/1173/1, XII/495/1

War Office have approved the above new war establishment w.e.f. 1 Jan 46, subject to review 15 Mar 46.

Authority : War Office signal 93331 SD3 dated 15 Jan 46.

File : 602/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 253.	
2792	POOL OF CHAPLAINS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES	CM/1175/1 XII/2J/1

War Office have approved the above new war establishment w.e.f. 1 Jan 46, subject to review 15 Mar 46.

Authority : War Office signal 93331 SD 3 dated 15 Jan 46.

File : 602/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 254.

2802	SPECIAL LIAISON SECTION (CIVIL) (Not an army war establishment)	CM/985/1 XII/881F/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment :-

(i) Deputy director of transportation (colonel) - 1 until 8 Dec 45.
(ii) Assistant director of transportation (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 until 21 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office signal 96971 SD3 of 9 Feb 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 594/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2815	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/1112/2 XII/881S/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade - 1, subject to review 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

4503

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

15 Jan 46.

File : 602/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 254.

2802 SPECIAL LIAISON SECTION (CIVIL) (not an army war establishment) — CM/985/1 XII/881F/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment :-

(i) Deputy director of transportation (colonel) - 1 until 8 Dec 45.
(ii) Assistant director of transportation (lieutenant-colonel)- 1 until 21 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office signal 96971 SD3 of 9 Feb 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 594/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2815 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1112/2 XII/881S/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade - 1, subject to review 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 514/SD-3

4503

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2825 BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE — CM/614/2 XII/1200A/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Nursing officer (Principal Matron) - 1 on the above war establishment subject to review 1 May 46.

Authority : War Office signal 97459 SD3(c) of 13 Feb 46.

File : 763/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2813 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY — CM/241/5 XII/1200E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the following appointments :-

Brigadier, general staff	- 1
General staff officer, 1st grade (training)	- 1
General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	- 1
Colonel A/Q	- 1
Assistant adjutant general	- 1
Assistant quartermaster general	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1

subject to review on 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2814 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE — CM/1018/1 XII/881E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 subject to review 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2818 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, CENTRAL PURCHASE AND PRODUCTION, ITALY — CM/1182/1

War Office have approved the appointment of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

General staff officer, 1st grade (training) - 1
General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence) - 1
Colonel A/Q - 1
Assistant adjutant general - 1
Assistant quartermaster general - 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport - 1
Assistant director of ordnance services - 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1

subject to review on 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2814 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE — CM/1018/1 XII/881E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 subject to review 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 255.

2818 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, CENTRAL PURCHASE AND PRODUCTION, ITALY — CM/1182/1

War Office have approved the appointment of Assistant director of ordnance services - 1 on the above new war establishment w.e.f. 1 Jan 46, subject to review 15 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96105 SD3 of 4 Feb 46.

File : 413/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of Meeting No. 256.

2830 CHIEF SIGNALS OFFICER, AIR FORMATION SIGNALS, AIR HEADQUARTERS, ROYAL AIR FORCE, ITALY — CM/47/2 XII/282/2

The above war establishment will be amended as follows :-

DELETE Batman driver R.A.S.C. - 1

ADD Batman driver R. Sigs - 1

CSO GHQ .166/3 of 11 Feb 46 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 380/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 258.

2862 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY [illegible] CORPS — CM/1196/1

War Office have approved the above new war establishment w.e.f. 12 Feb 46 in as far as it affects personnel attached to the Staff College and Basic Training Centres, with the following amendments :-

Attached to Staff College

DELETE

Chief instructor (colonel) - 1
Instructor, Infantry (lieutenant-colonel) - 1
Instructor, R.... (lieutenant-colonel) - 1
Instructor, R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD

Chief instructor (lieutenant-colonel) - 1
Instructor, Infantry (major) - 1
Instructor, R.A. (major) - 1
Instructor, R.E. (major) - 1

Attached to each of six Basic Training Centres

AFTER Assistant instructors - 2 ADD (Weapon training and Drill)
Driver I.C. - 1 ADD (R...S.C.)
Clerk - 1 ADD (general duties, R...S.C.)
Cook - 1 ADD (A.C.C.)

4502

Authority : War Office signal 97460 SD 3(T) of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 776502D

CSO GHQ .166/3 of 11 Feb 46 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 320/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 258.

CM/1196/1

2862 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY 'L' CORPS

War Office have approved the above new war establishment w.e.f. 12 Feb 46 in as far as it affects personnel attached to the Staff College and Basic Training Centres, with the following amendments :-

Attached to Staff College

ADD
Chief instructor (colonel) - 1
Instructor, Infantry (lieutenant-colonel)- 1
Instructor, R.A. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1
Instructor, R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD
Chief instructor (lieutenant-colonel) - 1
Instructor, Infantry (major) - 1
Instructor, R.A. (major) - 1
Instructor, R.E. (major) - 1

Attached to each of six Basic Training Centres

ADD Assistant instructors - 2 ADD (Weapon training and Drill)
Driver I.C. - 1 ADD (R.A.S.C.)
Clerk - 1 ADD (general duties, R.A.S.C.)
Cook - 1 ADD (R.A.O.C.)

4502

Authority : War Office signal 97460 SD 3(T) of 13 Feb 46.

File : 767/SD-3

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 258.	
2863	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY, 'B' SCALE	CM/1197/1
2864	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY, 'C' SCALE	CM/1198/1

War Office have approved the above new war establishments w.e.f. 12 Feb 46, only in respect of the personnel attached to the Basic Training Centres on each war establishment, including the following amendments:-

AFTER ADD	Assistant instructors (Weapon training and Drill)	- 2
AFTER ADD	Driver I.C. (R.A.S.C.)	- 1
AFTER ADD	Clerk (general duties, R.A.S.C.)	- 1
AFTER ADD	Cook (R.A.S.C.)	- 1

Authority : War Office signal 97460 SD 3(T) of 13 Feb 46.

File : 763/SD-3

Addition to minutes of Meeting No. 260.

2889	A SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL INCREMENT TO 852 E.F.I. BASE WORKSHOPS	CM/1202/1

The above war establishment will be re-designated as :

"A SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL INCREMENT TO 852 E.F.I. WORKSHOPS"

w.e.f. 14 Feb 46.

GHQ MEDME LE 1./1562/2 of 14 Feb 46 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 730/8/SD-3

establishments w.e.f. 12 Feb 46, only in respect of the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15522

establishments W.E.I. 22 and 48, only in respect of the personnel attached to the Basic Training Centres on each war establishment, including the following amendments:-

AFTER	Assistant instructors	- 2
ADD	(Weapon training and Drill)	
AFTER	Driver I.C.	- 1
ADD	(R.A.S.C.)	
AFTER	Clerk	- 1
ADD	(general duties, R.A.S.C.)	
AFTER	Cook	- 1
ADD	(A.C.C.)	

Authority : War Office signal 97460 SD 3(T) of 13 Feb 46.

File : 763/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 260.

2889 1. SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL INCREMENT TO 832 E.P.I. BASE WORKSHOPS CM/1202/1

The above war establishment will be re-designated as :

"1. SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL INCREMENT TO 832 E.P.I. WORKSHOPS"

W.e.f. 14 Feb 46.

GHQ MEDF LD 1./1562/2 of 14 Feb 46 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

1024 File : 780/8/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 17065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

MINUTES

2899 A MILITARY HOSPITAL (30 BEDS) CM/1108/1 XII/541/1

The addition of a clerk, corporal RADD - 1 was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46.

A proposal for the addition of transport was NOT approved, but it was decided that should the unit move from its present location, the war establishment should be reviewed with particular reference to assistance in local administration.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 553/SD-3

2900 STAFF LIGHT TO HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS CM/1070/1 XII/1X/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

Continuation was approved subject to amendments below. It was agreed to recommend to the War Office continuation of the following first grade appointments:-

Assistant adjutant-general	- 1
Staff officer R.E. (lieutenant-colonel)	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)(f)	- 1
Assistant director of labour	- 1

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

CIVIL LIAISON BRANCH

Delete	General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
	Intelligence officer (captain or lieutenant)	- 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

ENGINEERS (DISTRICT C.E. WORKS STAFF)

Delete	Staff officer R.E. (major) and Note (c)	- 1

4501

SIGNALS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 752020

should be reviewed with particular reference to assistance in local administration.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 553/SD-3

2900 STAFF INCIDENT TO HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS — GL/1070/1 XIII/1X/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

Continuation was approved subject to amendments below. It was agreed to recommend to the War Office continuation of the following first grade appointments:-

Assistant adjutant-general	- 1
Staff officer R.E. (lieutenant-colonel)	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)(f)	- 1
Assistant director of labour	- 1

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

CIVIL AFFAIRS BRANCH

Delete	General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
	Intelligence officer (captain or lieutenant)	- 1

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

WORKS (DISTRICT C.E. WORKS STAFF)

Delete	Staff officer R.E. (major) and Note (c)	- 1

4501

SERVICES

SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT

Delete	Clerks general duties R.A.S.C.	
	Sergeant	- 1
	Privates	- 2

Delete VETERINARY AND REMOUNTS and all detail.

TRANSPORT

Delete	Car 5 cwt 4 x 4	- 1
	Car 4 x 2 light utility	- 1
	Truck 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS	- 1

...../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

Serial Number

War Establishment

2906 (Continued)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Mar 46 :-

Delete Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

The sponsors raised the question of the addition of the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade or Lieutenant-Colonel (Corps training officer) to undertake organisational and training duties, but this proposal was deferred for further enquiries.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 745/SD-3

2901 ANCILLARY POINT REGIMENT, ROYAL ARTILLERY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

CM/1132/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

In Regimental headquarters

Delete	Duty sergeant	- 1
	Drivers, T.C.	- 5
	Sanitary dutymen	- 1
Add	300 i/c regimental signals (sergeant)	- 1
	Technical sergeant	- 1
	Driver operators	- 5

A proposal to upgrade 1 clerk, A.C.S. (private) - 1 to sergeant was NOT approved.

A proposal to add 16 searchlight carriers was deferred for examination into availabilities.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 745/SD-3

2902 ANCILLARY POLICE STAFF, ROYAL ARTILLERY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

CM/1133/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

Battery headquarters - (i) Personnel

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

organisational and training duties, but this proposal was deferred for further enquiries.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 745/SD-3

2901 AN AUXILIARY POLICE REGIMENT, ROYAL ARTILLERY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

CM/1132/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

In Regimental headquarters

Delete	Duty sergeant	- 1
	Drivers, I.C.	- 5
	Sanitary dutyman	- 1
Add	WO2 i/c regimental signals (sergeant)	- 1
	Technical sergeant	- 1
	Driver operators	- 5

A proposal to upgrade a clerk, A.C.C. (private) - 1 to sergeant was NOT approved.

A proposal to add 16 searchlight carriers was deferred for examination into availabilities.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 745/SD-3

2902 AUXILIARY POLICE BATTERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

CM/1133/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

Battery headquarters - (i) Personnel

Add Bombardier - 1

Delete Gunners (6 may be lance-bombardiers)

Substitute Gunners (39 may be lance-bombardiers)

The sponsors stated that all personnel employed on "police duties" have worn the insignia of lance-bombardier since commencement of such employment.

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2902 (Continued)		
	The attached cooks, R.A.O.C. - Other ranks mess	
Add	"(including one corporal)"	
	(ii) Tradesmen	
After	Clerks, general duties Add "(including one bombardier)"	
After	Vehicle mechanics Add "(including one lance-serjeant)"	
Add	Driver operators (one may be lance-serjeant)	- 1
	Non-tradesmen	
Delete	Driver, I.C.	- 1
	Three-troops (each) :- (i) Personnel	
Add	Serjeant	- 1
Delete	Bombardier	- 1
	(ii) Tradesmen	
Add	Driver operators	- 2
	Non-tradesmen	
Delete	Drivers, I.C.	- 2

Application was made for additional transport for certain batteries employed on special duties. The Committee recommended that in these cases, which are of a temporary nature, additional cars, 5-cwt, 4 x 4 should be authorised by certificates up to a total of not more than 12 for each of two batteries, and an additional 3 tracks 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S. and 1 truck 15-cwt, water for each of the two batteries.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File: 74/1/SD-3

2903 LIGHT BATTALION, ANTI-TANK REINFORCEMENT TRAINING DEPOT, CM/192/1 XII/353/1

The proposal to re-write the above war establishment as CM/192/2 was approved w.e.f. 3 Feb 46.

Strength :	Officers	14
	Other ranks	99
	Vehicles	8

4500

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

Add Driver operators [illegible]

Non-tradesmen

Delete Driver, I.C. - 1

Three-tonners (each) :- (i) Personnel

Add Sergeant - 1

Delete Bombardier - 1

(ii) Tradesmen

Add Driver operators - 2

Non-tradesmen

Delete Drivers, I.C. - 2

Application was made for additional transport for certain batteries employed on special duties. The Committee recommended that in these cases, which are of a temporary nature, additional 15-cwt, 4 x 4 should be authorised by certificates up to a total of not more than 12 for each of two batteries, and an additional 3 trucks 15-cwt, 4 x 4. G.S. and 1 truck 15-cwt, water for each of the two batteries.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 745/1/SD-3

2903 WELDING BATTALION, INFANTRY REINFORCEMENT TRAINING DEPOT. Cm/192/1 XII/353/1

The proposal to re-write the above war establishment as Cm/192/2 was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46.

Strength :	Officers	14
	Other ranks	99
	Vehicles	8

45011

It was decided to write the war establishment to include four companies of 500 each instead of 400 each, with a consequent saving of overheads.

The re-written war establishment is designed to operate with the assistance of a surrendered forces increment (see minute 2904 below).

The title of the war establishment will be amended to read :-

Cm/192/2

CORPS REINFORCEMENT UNIT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN.
(Four companies of 500 reinforcements each)

It was agreed to recommend continuation of the appointment of lieutenant-colonel - 1.

File : 663/SD-3

...../ 10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2904 SURPLUS STORES EQUIPMENT TO A CORPS REINFORCEMENT UNIT CE T.L.S MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1206/1

The above new war establishment designed to supplement the war establishment of a Corps Reinforcement Unit CM/192/2 (see serial 2903 above) was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 142

File : 663/SD-3

2905 GREEK ELECTION OBSERVER MISSION — CM/1179/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

Delete

Signals, and all detail.
Finance, and all detail.

Add

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Deputy assistant director, public relations - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 76[illegible]80-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

War establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

J.H. Graham
Major
for Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JHG/jam
26 Feb 46

0212

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 76520

File : 663/SD-3

2905 GREEK ELECTION OBSERVER MISSION CM/1179/1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 9 Feb 46 :-

Delete

Signals, and all detail.
Finance, and all detail.

Add

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Deputy assistant director,
public relations - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2.

File : 7[illegible]0-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

J.G/jm
26 Feb 46

CC/S

for Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 18620

Distribution :-

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
[illegible]
[illegible] } Members
Financial Adviser

CGS
MGA
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (SD2)
G (SD4)
G (Trg)
G SI
[illegible] .. .. 6 copies
[illegible] .. .. 2 copies
Civil Affairs
[illegible]
RE
Sigs
Inf
Chaplains
ST
Catering
Med
Ord
EME
[illegible]
Labour
Welfare

2 District
HQ BTL
HQ LFC
HQ XIII Corps
HQ [illegible]
HQ Allied Commission ITALY
[illegible] (Sz) Austria
Land Forces Sub Commission [illegible]
[illegible] (Greece)
CHQ 2nd echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
HQ. Greek Election Observer Mission
CHQ MEF
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. .. 2 copies

3499

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178520

C (SD2)
C (SD4)
C (Trg)
C - SI
A .. .. 6 copies
1 .. .. 2 copies
Civil Affairs
RA
RE
Sigs
Inf
Chaplains
ST
Catering
Med
Ord
MTHE
V. RS
Labour
Welfare

2 District
HQ BTA
HQ BFC
HQ XIII Corps
HQ FLAG
HQ Allied Commission ITALY
AOA (FR) Austria
Land Forces Sub Commission AC MMLA
BMA (Greece)
GHQ 2nd echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
HQ. Greek Election Observer Mission
GHQ MEF
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. .. 2 copies

3499

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T25020

Land Forces Adriatic HQ, Caserta

RESTRICTED

17

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

MEMBER ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

24 FEB 1946
194

AGENDA

The 261st Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Monday, 4th February 46 at H.Q. ALLIED COMMISSION (IT.AM), ROME.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
	Approval of				
2893	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (Not an Army establishment)	CM/1127/2	Yes	P&B	1400
	To be re-written				
	Strength :-				
	Officers 2				
	Other ranks 5				
	Civilians 3				
	Vehicles 2				
	In accordance with War Office signal 93335 SD3 dated 15 Jan 46.				
	Annexure 1.				
	File : 583/SD-3				
	Review of				
2894	ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION (IT.AM)	CM/266/2 XII/83/1	Yes	AMG & C (Italy)	1420
	To be re-written as four separate establishments.				
	(a) HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION (IT.AM)				
	Strength :-				
	Officers 70				
	Other ranks 202				
	Vehicles 69				

Col. GS
GSO I (Ops)
Dep. G3
G[illegible]
G[illegible]
GSO I (Ops) → JWC
G[illegible]
GSO II (Int)
G (Trg)

3498

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-8502D

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.D. Number	Signal approval required	To send representative	Time (hours)
	Approval of				
2893	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH DIRECTORATE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (Not an Army establishment)	CM/1127/2	Yes	FWB	1400

To be re-written

Strength :-

Officers	2
Other ranks	5
Civilians	3
Vehicles	2

In accordance with War Office signal 93335 SD3 dated 15 Jan 46.

Annexure 1.

File : 583/SD-3

G

	Review of				
2894	ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION (ITALY)	CM/266/2 XXI/83/1	Yes	AMG & AC (Italy)	1420

To be re-written as four separate establishments.

(a) HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION (ITALY)

Strength :-

Officers	70
Other ranks	202
Vehicles	69

(b) LIAISON GROUPS, ALLIED COMMISSION (ITALY).

Strength :-

Officers	44
Other ranks	66
Vehicles	59

Col. GS
GSO I (D)
Dep. GS
GSO II (G1)
GSO I (...)
GSO II (...)
GSO I (...)
GSO II (Coord)
G (Org)

2 AMC

3 SW

FILE: 580/102
DATE: 8/4/2

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T2502

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	A.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)

(c) FIELD SQUADS. ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT (IT.AY)

(A) VENEZIE GIULIA

Strength :-

Officers	64
Other ranks	82
Vehicles	55

(B) UDINE

Strength :-

Officers	17
Other ranks	22
Vehicles	15

(d) DISPLACED PERSONS AND REHABILITATION SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION (IT.AY)

Strength :-

Officers	25
Other ranks	39
Vehicles	37

In accordance with War Office signal 93487 SD3 dated 16 Jan 46.

Annexure 2.

File : 423/3D-3

K.A. Done
Capt for Major, G.S.,
GS. Secretary.

/ccd

DISTRIBUTION

With Annexures

Chairmen
Deputy Chairman
'A'
'G'
} Members

3497

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 125020

Other ranks 82
Vehicles 55

(B) UDINE

Strength :-

Officers 17
Other ranks 22
Vehicles 15

(d) DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION (ITALY)

Strength :-

Officers 25
Other ranks 39
Vehicles 37

In accordance with Aer Office signal 93487 SD3 dated 16 Jan 46.

Annexure 2.

File : 423/SD-3

K.A. Done
Capt for Major, G.S.,
G.S. Secretary.

/ccd

DISTRIBUTION

With Annexures

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
'A'
'Q'
Financial Adviser
} Members

Without Annexures

HQ B.T....
Main XIII Corps
A.C. Italy
Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C, ANZ..

P.W.B.
Civil Affairs

3497

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 178020

RESTRICTED

Land Forces Sub Comm. No 6 (MM:A)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

694

255th Meeting, held on Friday 11 January 1946.

Present :

Brigadier J.D'A. ANDERSON.	Chairman
Brigadier F.N. MITCHELL	'A'
Brigadier H.C.E. SHARP	'Q'
Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT	Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM	G(SD)
Captain A.R. SCRAGG	G(SD).

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

G.

Serial Number

2427 Additions to Minuted of Meeting No 218.

INCREMENT TO III CORPS

CX/555/2
XII/62/2

The following amendment will be made to Amendment No 10 in Serial 2427 of additions to Minutes of Meeting 218.

Delete	Civilians or non-UK serjeants	32
Substitute	Civilians or non-UK serjeants 16) corporals 16)	32

This HQ F 57035 of 21 Dec and War Office 39165 SD3(..) 3 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 13.

File 590/SD3.

Gen. CS
GSO I (D)
Dep. CS
GSO II (SD)
GSO II ( )
GSO II (W)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (OMBAT)
Q (Irq)

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 236

ALLIED COMMISSION AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH

CX/1119/1
XV1/9101/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment w.e.f. 17 Sep 45, including the appointments of

Deputy director (colonel)	1
Assistant director (Lieutenant-colonel)	1

The WE has been allotted No XV1/9101/1.

3496

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15020

Captain [illegible]

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

G

Serial Number

2427 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 218.

INCREMENT TO III CORPS

CE/555/2
XII/32/2

The following amendment will be made to Amendment No 10 in Serial 2427 of additions to Minutes of Meeting 218.

Delete	Civilians or non-UK serjeants	32
Substitute	Civilians or non-UK serjeants 16) corporals 16)	32

This HQ F 57035 of 21 Dec and War Office 39165 SD3(A) 3 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 13.

File 590/SD3.

Gbl. GS
GSO I (D)
Dep. G(
GSO II (S
GSO II (
GSO II (W)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (OxBo)
G (Irg)

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 236

ALLIED COMMISSION AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH

CE/1119/1
XV1/9101/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment w.e.f. 17 Sep 45, including the appointments of

Deputy director (colonel)	1
Assistant director (Lieutenant-colonel)	1

3496

The WE has been allotted No XV1/9101/1.

Authority : War Office signal 89953 SD3(c) of 15 Dec 45.

NMIA - 'G'
FILE:
DATE:

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 236

PUBLIC RELATIONS MILITARY DIVISION OCCUPIED ZONE (AUSTRIA)

CE/1120/1
XV1/8255/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 19522

Serial Number

2679 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 243.

A BRITISH CADRE TO .. GERMAN ENGINEER REGIMENT — CA/1136/1 XIII/2006/1

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment

Delete Captain RE

Substitute Captain (any arm).

GHQ letter ENG/384/SD of 7 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 1.

File : 685/SD3.

2157 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 244.

'A' BRITISH REST CENTRE — CA/967/1 XII/650H/1

The above war establishment will be amended as follows :

Delete	Dep Comd (Major)	1
Substitute	Major	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2

File : 319/SD3.

2699 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - POLITICAL DIVISION — XVI/91[illegible]/1

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment

Delete	Staff officers 3rd Grade (Civilians of suitable grade)	2
Substitute	Civilians of suitable grade	2

3495

Will be promulgated as C[illegible] Amendment No 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 76502

Authority ASD/120 of 5 Jan 46.

File : 566/SD3.

2635 **Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.**

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 6 Dec 45.

Delete	Staff Officer 2nd Grade (R.Sigs)	1
Substitute	Staff Officer (R Sigs) Major	1

Authority War Office letter 100/Staff/1714(SD3) of 6 Dec 45. Amendment No. 4
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.
File : 544/SD3.

2732 **Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.**

CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CM/936/1
XII/873/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment until 31 Dec 45, when it will be cancelled. Authority War Office signal 89672SD3(c) of 16 Dec 45.

File 423/SD3.

2739 **Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.**

U.S. LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE. CM/1013/1
XII/881E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including appointment of commander (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1, subject to review 15 Jan, 46 with the Military Mission to the Italian Army.

Authority War Office signal 92203 SD3 of 5 Jan 46.

File 758/SD3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

RESTRICTED

Land Force Sub Comm. CCC (MMIA)

CENTRAL LAND FORCES
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

255th Meeting, held on Friday 11 January 1946.

Present :

Brigadier J.D'A. ANDERSON.	Chairman
Brigadier F.N. MITCHELL	'A'
Brigadier M.C.E. SHARP	'Q'
Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT	Financial Adviser
Major J.N. GRAHAM	G(SD)
Captain A.R. SCRAGG	G(SD).

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number

2427 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 216.

INCREMENT TO III CORPS — CL/555/2, XIII/32/2

The following amendment will be made to Amendment No 10 in Serial 2427 of additions to Minutes of Meeting 218.

Delete	Civilians or non-UK serjeants	32
Substitute	Civilians or non-UK serjeants 16) corporals 16)	32

This Hq F 57035 of 21 Dec and War Office 39165 SD3(A) 3 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 13.

File 590/SD3.

Sec. CS
GSO I (O)
Dep. G3
GSO II (SD)
GSO II (A)
GSO II (W)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (Ops&T)
G (Trg)

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 256

ALLIED COMMISSION AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH — CM/1119/1, XV1/9101/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment w.e.f. 17 Sep 45, including the appointments of

Deputy director (colonel)	1
Assistant director (Lieutenant-colonel)	1

The WE has been allotted No XV1/9101/1.

3496

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 175020

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

G.

Serial Number

2427 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 218.

INCREMENT TO III CORPS — CE/555/2 XIII/32/2

The following amendment will be made to Amendment No 10 in Serial 2427 of additions to Minutes of Meeting 218.

Delete	Civilians or non-UK serjeants	32
Substitute	Civilians or non-UK serjeants 16) corporals 16)	32

This HQ F 57055 of 21 Dec and War Office 39165 SD3(..) of 3 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 13.

File 590/SD3.

Actn. CS
CSO I (P)
Dep. CS
CSO II (SC)
CSO II (G)
CSO II (W)
CSO III (SC)
CSO III (Ops&T)
G (Trg)

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 236

ALLIED COMMISSION AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) POLITICAL DIVISION, PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH — CE/1119/1 XVI/9101/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment w.e.f. 17 Sep 45, including the appointments of

Deputy director (colonel)	1
Assistant director (Lieutenant-colonel)	1

3496

The WE has been allotted No XVI/9101/1.

Authority : War Office signal 69953 SD3(c) of 18 Dec 45.

Files : 597/SD3.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: 1-50/102
DATE: 4/2/46

2616 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 236

PUBLIC RELATIONS MILITARY DIVISION OCCUPIED ZONE (AUSTRIA) — CE/1120/1 XVI/9203/1

War Office have approved the above new War Establishment

...../

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 963502

RESTRICTED

Serial Number

2616 w.e.f. 17 Sep 45, allotting it No XV1/8203/1.

Authority : War Office signal 89953 SD3(c) of 18 Dec 45.

File : 597/SD3.

2650 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 238.

SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CE/115/3 XII/250/1

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment.

Sheet 1

Insert letter (b) in Trade instructional wing column against figures 18 - (Total, warrant officers, staff serjeants and serjeants).

Sheet 3.

Insert letter (c) in Trade instructional wing column against figures 18 - (Instructors).

Sheet 4

Footnotes (b) and (c) will be added.

(b) Trades for 4 WSI and 14 S/t Instructors in Trades Instructional Wing

Carpenters and Joiners	4
Bricklayers	4
Plumbers and Pipe fitters	2
Wood Machinist	1
Painters and Decorators	2
Mason	1
Concreter	1
Blacksmith	1
Electrician (Wireman)	1
Steel Bender (ferro-concrete)	1
	18

(c) Trades for 18 L/Sjts and Cpl Instructors

Carpenters and Joiners	3
Painters and Decorators	3
Bricklayers	3
Concreters	2
Blacksmiths	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment.

Sheet 1

Insert Letter (b) in Trade instructional wing column against figures 18 - (Total, warrant officers, staff serjeants and serjeants).

Sheet 3.

Insert Letter (c) in Trade instructional wing column against figures 18 - (Instructors).

Sheet 4

Footnotes (b) and (c) will be added.

(b) Trades for 4 FSI and 14 S/t Instructors in Trades Instructional Wing

Carpenters and Joiners	4
Bricklayers	4
Plumbers and Pipe fitters	2
Wood Machinist	1
Painters and Decorators	2
Mason	1
Concreter	1
Blacksmith	1
Electrician (Wireman)	1
Steel Bender (ferro-concrete)	1
	18

(c) Trades for 18 L/Sjts and Cpl Instructors

Carpenters and Joiners	3
Painters and Decorators	3
Bricklayers	3
Concreters	2
Blacksmiths	2
Wood Machinist	1
Plumber and Pipefitter	1
Mason	1
Steel Bender (ferro-concrete)	1
Electrician (Wireman)	1
	18

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2.
GHQ CMF ENG/553/SD of 18 Dec refers.

FILE : 665/SD3.

...../ 3.

...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNG No. 785020

Serial Number

2703 Addition to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES L OF C. CW/288/4 XII/576/3

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Authority ASD/120 of 5 Jan 46.

File : 566/SD3.

2635 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CW/241/5

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 6 Dec 45.

Delete	Staff Officer 2nd Grade (R.Sigs)	1
Substitute	Staff Officer (R Sigs) Major	1

Authority War Office letter 100/Staff/1714(SD3) of 6 Dec 45. Amendment No. 4
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.
File : 544/SD3.

2732 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CW/956/1 XII/573/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment until 31 Dec 45, when it will be cancelled. Authority War Office signal 89672SD3(c) of 16 Dec 45.

File 423/SD3.

2739 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

U.S. LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE. CW/1018/1 XII/8812/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including appointment of commander (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1, subject to review 15 Jan 46 with the Military Mission to the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 76502

Authority WSD/120 of 5 Jan 46.

File : 566/SD3.

2635 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 6 Dec 45.

Delete Staff Officer 2nd Grade (R.Sigs) 1
Substitute Staff Officer (R Sigs) Major 1

Authority War Office letter 100/Staff/1714(SD3) of 6 Dec 45. Amendment No. 4
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.
File : 544/SD3.

2732 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CM/936/1
XII/573/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment until 31 Dec 45, when it will be cancelled.
Authority War Office signal 89672SD3(c) of 16 Dec 45.

File 423/SD3.

2739 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

U.S. LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE. CM/1016/1
XII/881E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including appointment of commander (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1, subject to review 15 Jan,46 with the Military Mission to the Italian Army.

Authority War Office signal 92203 SD3 of 6 Jan 46.

File 758/SD3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number

2679 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 243.

A BRITISH CORPS TO A GERMAN ENGINEER REGIMENT — CM/1156/1, XII/200G/1

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment

Delete Captain RE

Substitute Captain (any arm).

GHQ letter ENG/384/SD of 7 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 1.

File : 685/SD3.

2157 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 244.

'A' BRITISH REST CENTRE — CM/967/1, XII/650H/1

The above war establishment will be amended as follows :

Delete	Dep Comd (Major)	1
Substitute	Major	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2

File : 319/SD3.

2699 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - POLITICAL DIVISION — XVI/91 D/1

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment

Delete	Staff officers 3rd Grade (Civilians of suitable grade)	2
Substitute	Civilians of suitable grade	2

Will be promulgated as CM Amendment No 4.

3195

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T 15020

Substitute Captain (any arm).

GHQ letter ENG/384/SD of 7 Jan refers. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 1.

File : 685/SD3.

2157 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 244.

'A' BRITISH REST CENTRE CM/967/1
XII/650H/1

The above war establishment will be amended as follows :

Delete	Dep Comd (Major)	1
Substitute	Major	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 2

File : 319/SD3.

2699 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) XVI/91 0/1
- POLITICAL DIVISION

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment

Delete	Staff officers 3rd Grade (Civilians of suitable grade)	2
Substitute	Civilians of suitable grade	2

3195

Will be promulgated as CM Amendment No 4.

File : 597/9/SD3.

..../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number

2703 Addition to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES L OF C. CM/288/4 XII/576/3

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Authority WSD/120 of 5 Jan 46.

File : 566/SD3.

2635 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 6 Dec 45.

Delete	Staff Officer 2nd Grade (R.Sigs)	1
Substitute	Staff Officer (R Sigs) Major	1

Authority War Office letter 100/Staff/1714(SD3) of 6 Dec 45. Amendment No. 4
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.
File : 541/SD3.

2732 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CM/956/1 XII/873/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment until 31 Dec 45, when it will be cancelled. Authority War Office signal 89672SD3(c) of 16 Dec 45.

File 423/SD3.

2739 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

[illegible] LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR [illegible] REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE. CM/1018/1 XII/881E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including appointment of commander (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1, subject to review 15 Jan 46 with the Military Mission to the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD NO. 185020

File : 566/SD3.

2635 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 245.

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 6 Dec 45.

Delete	Staff Officer 2nd Grade (R.Sigs)	1
Substitute	Staff Officer (R Sigs) Major	1

Authority War Office letter 100/Staff/1714(SD3) of 6 Dec 45. Amendment No. 4
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.
File : 544/SD3.

2732 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN CM/936/1
XII/873/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment until 31 Dec 45, when it will be cancelled.
Authority War Office signal 89672SD3(c) of 16 Dec 45.

File 423/SD3.

2739 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

[illegible] LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE. CM/1016/1
XII/8315/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including appointment of commander (Lieutenant-colonel) - 1, subject to review 15 Jan,46 with the Military Mission to the Italian Army.

Authority War Office signal 92203 SD3 of 6 Jan 46.

File 758/SD3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78020

Serial Number

2738 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 247.

CIVIL POLICE INCREMENT TO XIII CORPS - CE/1046/2 XIII/678/2

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments on the above war establishment.

Colonel (Chief of Police)	1
Deputy provost marshal (Assistant Chief of Police) (MIL)	1
Staff Officer 1st grade (civil affairs)	1

w.e.f. 1 Dec 45, subject to further review 1 Apr 46.

Authority War Office signal 92281 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 745/SD5.

2752 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS III CORPS. CE/555/2 XII/82/3.

War Office have approved the continuation of the above establishment, including the appointments of :

General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence)	1
Assistant Director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of labour	1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel)	1

subject to review 7 Jan 46.

The appointments of Staff Officer 1st Grade (Civil Affairs - Fine Arts Adviser) - 1 and Assistant director of dental services - 1, are still under consideration.

Authority : War Office signal 90670 SD8(c) of 22 Dec 45.

File : 590/SD5.

3494

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Colonel (Chief of Police) 1
Deputy provost marshal (Assistant Chief of Police) (MIL) 1
Staff Officer 1st grade (civil affairs) 1

w.e.f. 1 Dec 45, subject to further review 1 Apr 46.

Authority War Office signal 92281 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 745/SD3.

2752

Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS III CORPS.

G1/555/2
XII/32/3.

War Office have approved the continuation of the above establishment, including the appointments of :

General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence) 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport 1
Assistant director of medical services 1
Assistant director of ordnance services 1
Assistant director of labour 1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel) 1

subject to review 7 Jan 46.

The appointments of Staff Officer 1st Grade (Civil Affairs - Fine Arts Adviser) - 1 and Assistant director of dental services - 1, are still under consideration.

Authority : War Office signal 90670 SD8(c) of 22 Dec 45.

File : 590/SD3.

3491

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number 2758 — Additions to Minutes of Meeting 249.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES. CL/30/5 XII/1/5.

(B) QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

War Office have approved the following appointments w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Deputy quartermaster general (brigadier)	1
Assistant deputy quartermaster general (colonel)	1
Assistant quarter-master general	3

(C) (i) SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT.

War Office have approved the appointment of Assistant director of supplies and transport - 1 in the Barracks Services branch, w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

All first grade appointments and above are subject to review 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 90135 SD3(c) of 19 Dec 45.

File : 250/7/SD3.

2757 — Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

26 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT. CL/646/1 XII/886/1.

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Assistant Director of Auxiliary Territorial Service - 1 on the above establishment w.e.f. 1 Dec, subject to further review 31 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92264 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 584/SD3.

2754 — Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C. CL/778/2 XII/889/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel R.OC - 1 w.e.f. 15 Dec 45 subject to further review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92282 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 765/SD3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG No. 185020

Assistant deputy quartermaster general (Colonel)
Assistant quarter-master general

(c) (i) SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT.

War Office have approved the appointment of Assistant director of supplies and transport - 1 in the Barracks Services branch, w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

All first grade appointments and above are subject to review 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 90135 SD3(c) of 19 Dec 45.

File : 250/7/SD3.

2757 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

26 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT. CX/646/1 XII/886/1.

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Assistant Director of Auxiliary Territorial Service - 1 on the above establishment w.e.f. 1 Dec, subject to further review 31 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92264 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 584/SD3.

2754 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 249.

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C. CX/778/2 XII/889/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel R.O.C - 1 w.e.f. 15 Dec 45 subject to further review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 92282 SD3(c) of 7 Jan.

File : 765/SD3.

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 18502

Serial Number

2763 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 250.

HEADQUARTERS OF A GERMAN/(OR AUSTRIAN) 'S' LABOUR BATTALION. CL/1166/1.

The above war establishment will be redesignated "A German (or Austrian) 'S' Labour Group" w.e.f. 3 Jan, 46. BTA signal 655/179 of 5 Jan refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 1.

File : 780/SD5.

2505 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 251.

BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH FORMATION C.I.F CL/1071/2 XII/1012/1

Insert effective date of Amendment No 3 :- 6 Aug 45.

Authority : War Office signal 88412 SD3(A) of 7 Dec 45. Will be promulgated as Amendment No 4

File : 623/SD3.

2780 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 252.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C DEPOTS. CL/288/4 XII/576/3.

Serial 2780 of minutes of meeting 252 will be amended as follows :

Delete Minutes 2778 c(iv) refers.
Substitute Minute 2777 c (iv) refers.

File : 566/SD3.

2779 Additions to Minutes of Meeting 252.

A TYRE REPAIR WORKSHOP RHE CL/371/1 XII/607/1.

Serial 2779 of minutes of meeting 252 will be amended as follows :

3493

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Will be promulgated as Amendment No 1.

File : 780/SD3.

2505 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 251.

BRITISH CONTROL OF POLISH REPATRIATION CAMP CM/1071/2 XII/1012/1

Insert effective date of Amendment No 3 :-
6 Aug 45.

Authority : War Office signal 88412 SD3(A) of 7 Dec 45.
Will be promulgated as Amendment No 4

File : 623/SD3.

2780 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 252.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C DEPOTS. CM/238/4 XII/576/3.

Serial 2780 of minutes of meeting 252 will be amended as follows :

Delete Minutes 2778 c(iv) refers.
Substitute Minute 2777 c (iv) refers.

File : 566/SD3.

2779 Additions to Minutes of Meeting 252.

A. TYRE REPAIR WORKSHOP RHINE CM/371/1 XII/607/1.

Serial 2779 of minutes of meeting 252 will be amended as follows :

Delete Minute 2778(c) (v) refers.
Substitute Minutes 2777(c) (v) refers.

File : 706/SD3.

..../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Serial Number

2785 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 253.

HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT CM/128/4 XII/30/5.

The paragraph referring to assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1 in minute serial 2785 of 253 meeting will be amended to read :

The appointment of assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1 will be reviewed w.e.f. 1 Mar 46 with a view to downgrading of the appointment to deputy assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1.

File : 492/SD3.

2801 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 254.

GREEK ELECTION OBSERVER MISSION. CM/1179/1.

War Office have approved the above new war establishment including the following appointments.

Senior military officer (brigadier)	1
General Staff Officers 1st Grade	2
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster general	1

w.e.f. 1 Jan subject to Treasury sanction now being obtained by Foreign Office, the recommendations of Senior Military Officer (Major-general) - 1 was not approved.

Authority War Office signal 91994 SD3(c) of 4 Jan.

File : 768/SD3.

2431. Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 218.

The following War establishments are cancelled w.e.f. 14 Dec 45.

HEADQUARTERS ASSEMBLY CENTRE CM/1048/1

NO 4 ASSEMBLY WING CM/1049/1

NO 5 ASSEMBLY WING CM/1050/1

NO 6 ASSEMBLY WING CM/1051/1

Authority WSD/133 of 31 Dec 45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 76020

of 253 meeting will be amended to read :

The appointment of assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1 will be reviewed w.e.f. 1 Mar 46 with a view to downgrading of the appointment to deputy assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1.

File : 492/SD3.

2801 Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 254.

GREEK ELECTION OBSERVER MISSION. CM/1179/1.

War Office have approved the above new war establishment including the following appointments.

Senior military officer (brigadier)	1
General Staff Officers 1st Grade	2
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster general	1

w.e.f. 1 Jan subject to Treasury sanction now being obtained by Foreign Office, the recommendations of Senior Military Officer (Major-general) - 1 was not approved.

Authority War Office signal 91994 SD3(c) of 4 Jan.

File : 768/SD3.

2431. Additions to Minutes of Meeting No 218.

The following War establishments are cancelled w.e.f. 14 Dec 45.

HEADQUARTERS ASSEMBLY CENTRE	CM/1048/1
NO 4 ASSEMBLY WING	CM/1049/1
NO 5 ASSEMBLY WING	CM/1050/1
NO 6 ASSEMBLY WING	CM/1051/1

Authority WSD/133 of 31 Dec 45.

File : 764/SD3.

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
		(G/154/2)
2803	PERSONNEL SELECTION STAFF	
	The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.	
	DELETE Commanding Officer (Lieutenant-Colonel)	1
	Major (Technical Adviser)	1
	Majors	3
	Selection Officers (Captains)	5
	ADD Commanding Officer and Technical Adviser (Major)	1
	2 i/c and CC No. 1 SC (Major)	1
	Adm Officer (Lieutenant)	1
	DELETE Warrent Officer, Class II	1
	Staff-serjeant (testing)	1
	Serjeants (testing)	4
	Serjeants (duty NCO's)	2
	NON TRADESMEN	
	DELETE General Dutymen Privates	4
	Mess Orderly	1
	Office Orderlies	4
	Postal Dutymen (also Ration Orderly)	1
	Telephone Operator	1
	Canteen N.C.O. (lance-corporal)	1
	Transport N.C.O. (corporal)	1
	Drivers I.C.	5
	Batman	2
	Sanitary Dutyman	1
	Officers' Mess Servants	2
	TRANSPORT	
	DELETE Car 4 str 4x2 GS	1
	Trucks 15 cwt 4x2 GS	2
	Total reductions - Officers 7	
	Other Ranks 31	
	Vehicles 3	
	Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2	
	File : 479/SD-3	
2804	HEADQUARTERS, CASERTA ENCLAVE	(G/1181/1)
	The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 JAN 46, subject to review 31 MAR 46.	
	Strength : Officers 7	
	Other ranks 76	
	Civilians 8	

3492

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

	Majors	2
	Selection Officers (Captains)	5
ADD	Commanding Officer and Technical Adviser (Major)	1
	2 i/c and OC No. 1 ASC (Major)	1
	Adm Officer (Lieutenant)	1
DELETE	Warrant Officer, Class II	1
	Staff-serjeant (testing)	1
	Serjeants (testing)	4
	Serjeants (duty NCO's)	2

NON TRADESMEN

DELETE	General Dutymen Privates	4
	Mess Orderly	1
	Office Orderlies	4
	Postal Dutyman (also Ration Orderly)	1
	Telephone Operator	1
	Canteen N.C.O. (lance-corporal)	1
	Transport N.C.O. (corporal)	1
	Drivers I.C.	5
	Batman	2
	Sanitary Dutyman	1
	Officers' Mess Servants	2

TRANSPORT

DELETE	Car 4 str 4x2 GS	1
	Trucks 15 cwt 4x2 GS	2

Total reductions - Officers 7
Other Ranks 31
Vehicles 3

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 2

File : 479/SD-3

2804 HEADQUARTERS, C.SERTA. ENCL.VI (CL/1131/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 JAN 46, subject to review 31 MAR 46.

Strength :	Officers	7
	Other ranks	76
	Civilians	8

3492

Staff Captain - 1 is to be deleted from the war establishment w.e.f. 1 MAR 46.

It was agreed that the appointment of Commander (lieut-colonel) - 1 would be recommended to the War Office.

The war establishment is partially offset by the deletion of British Increment to HQ Command, Allied Forces, strength - officers 7, other ranks 13, minute serial 2805 refers.

File : 211/SD-3

...../10

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. NND 745020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2805 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (CM/30/6) (XII/1/5)

The following amendment will be made to the above war establishment w.e.f. 7 JAN 46.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS

Delete Increment to Headquarters Command Allied Forces

and all detail.

This deletion partially offsets the formation of Headquarters Caserta Enclave, CM/1181/1. Minute serial 2804 refers.

Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 1.

File : 250/7/SD-3

2806 1 BRITISH CADRE TO 1 GERMAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, BRITISH OFFICERS' CLUB, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

The proposed new war establishment was withdrawn at the request of the sponsor.

File : 780/10/SD-3

2807 AUSTRIAN ADMINISTRATIVE INCREMENT TO ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS (CM/1124/1)

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

ADD	Officer	1
	Other ranks	24
	(All Austrian personnel)	

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 597/2/SD-3

2808 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (CM/30/6) (XII/1/5)

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

ALLIED FORCE RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (BRITISH STAFF)

[illegible] General Staff Officer 3rd Grade (records) 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78020

and all detail.

This deletion partially offsets the formation of Headquarters Caserta Enclave, CA/1181/1. Minute serial 2804 refers.

Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 1.

File : 250/7/SD-3

2806 A BRITISH CADRE TO A GERMAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, BRITISH OFFICERS' CLUB, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

The proposed new war establishment was withdrawn at the request of the sponsor.

File : 780/10/SD-3

2807 AUSTRIAN ADMINISTRATIVE ENCLOSURE TO ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS (CA/1124/1)

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

ADD	Officer	1
	Other ranks	24
	(All Austrian personnel)	

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 597/2/SD-3

2808 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (CA/30/6) (XII/1/5)

The following amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

ALLIED FORCE RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (BRITISH STAFF)

DELETE	General Staff Officer 3rd Grade (records)	1
ADD	Staff Captain	1

under Catalogue section

DELETE	Lieutenant	1

Will be incorporated in Amendment No. 1.

File : 250/7/SD-3

...../ 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2809	4 ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS PRINTING PRESS	(CE/6/4) (XII/1066/4)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

DELETE	Warrant officer class I	1
	Warrant officer class II	1
	TRADESMEN	
ADD	Compositors machine, privates	2
	Compositors, warrant officer class I	1
	warrant officer class II	1
	Compositors hand proof readers, sergeant	1
	private	1
	Moulder (rubber stamp) corporal	1
	(civilian)	1
	Warehouseman, private	1
	Carpenter (civilian)	1
	NON-TRADESMEN	
ADD	Company Quartermaster Sergeant	1
	Driver I.C.	1
	ATTACHED	
ADD	A.C.C. Cook (Private)	1
	TRANSPORT	
ADD	Car 2 Str. 4 x 2 Light Utility	1
	Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	2

The increase in personnel of Other ranks - 9 is offset by the disbandment of 3 British Military Printing Press, whose duties 4 Allied Force Headquarters Printing Press are assuming. The overall reduction in personnel allowing for the increase of 9 other ranks and 2 civilians on the above establishment will be Officers - 4, Other ranks - 35.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 624/SD-3

2810 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (GH/223/2) (XII/46/2)

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office the following amendment w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE	Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general	1
ADD	Brigadier i/c administration	1

3191

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 78502D

	Compositors hand proof readers,	serjeant	1
		private	1
	Moulder (rubber stamp)	corporal	1
		(civilian)	1
	Warehouseman, private		1
	Carpenter (civilian)		1
	NON-TRADESMEN		
ADD	Company Quartermaster Serjeant		1
	Driver I.C.		1
	ATTACHED		
ADD	A.C.C. Cook (Private)		1
	TRANSPORT		
ADD	Car 2 Str. 4 x 2 Light Utility		1
	Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS		2

The increase in personnel of Other ranks - 9 is offset by the disbondment of 5 British Military Printing Press, whose duties 4 Allied Force Headquarters Printing Press are assuming. The overall reduction in personnel allowing for the increase of 9 other ranks and 2 civilians on the above establishment will be Officers - 4, Other ranks - 35.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 624/SD-3

(CM/223/2)
(XII/46/2)

2810 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office the following amendment w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE	Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general	1
ADD	Brigadier i/c administration	1

File : 500/SD-3

3491

...../ 12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502D

Serial Number

War Establishment

2811 HEADQUARTERS OF A CORPS (III/5/6)
(applicable to HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS and HEADQUARTERS LAND FORCES GREECE)

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office that the above war establishment should be amended in respect of Headquarters Land Forces Greece (HQ III Corps) and Headquarters XII Corps only by the addition of a footnote as follows :-

"When this establishment is used for a Headquarters operating overseas in a static role the appointment of Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general may be upgraded to Brigadier i/c administration subject to War Office approval".

w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

File : 354/SD-3

2812 INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CX/1111/2)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with this Headquarters signal F 52749 of 11 NOV 45.

The continuation of the war establishment was approved subject subject to review 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -

DELETE	Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport	1
	Captain R.A.S.C.	1
ADD	Staff Captain R.A.S.C.	1

Medical -

ADD	Sergeant Dispenser R.A.M.C.	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 195020

"When this establishment is used for a Headquarters operating overseas in a static role the appointment of Deputy adjutant and quartermaster general may be upgraded to Brigadier i/c administration subject to War Office approval".

w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

File : 354/SD-3

2812 INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CE/1111/2)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with this Headquarters signal F 52749 of 11 NOV 45.

The continuation of the war establishment was approved subject subject to review 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -

DELETE	Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport	1
	Captain R.A.S.C.	1
ADD	Staff Captain R.A.S.C.	1

Medical -

ADD	Serjeant Dispenser R.A.M.C.	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

...../ 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

2813 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (C&/241/5)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 DEC 45, and its continuation approved, subject to review 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were recommended w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

LIAISON

ADD General Staff Officer 3rd Grade (b) 1
and add footnote "(b) Will be Italian speaking".

TECHNICAL ADVISERS AND INSPECTORS

DELETE Captain R.A.S.C. 1

ADD Staff Captain R.A.S.C. 1

DELETE Assistant director of medical services 1

ADD Deputy assistant director of medical services 1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

DELETE Transport N.C.O. (serjeant) 1

ADD Transport N.C.O. (staff-serjeant) 1

The addition of Clerk R.A.S.C., Private - 1 to the Technical Advisers and Inspectors branch was not approved.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 544/SD-3

2814 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE (XII/861E/1) (C&/1018/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 92203 SD3 of 6 Jan 46, and its continuation recommended subject to review on 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were recommended w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

STAFF
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

DELETE All detail.

ADD General staff officer 3rd grade 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 165020

ADD [illegible]

and add footnote "(b) Will be Italian speaking".

TECHNICAL ADVISERS AND INSPECTORS

DELETE Captain R.A.S.C. 1

ADD Staff Captain R.A.S.C. 1

DELETE Assistant director of medical services 1

ADD Deputy assistant director of medical services 1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

DELETE Transport N.C.O. (serjeant) 1

ADD Transport N.C.O. (staff-serjeant) 1

The addition of Clerk R.A.S.C., Private - 1 to the Technical Advisers and Inspectors branch was not approved.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 544/SD-3

2814 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE (XII/881E/1) (CL/1018/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 92203 SD3 of 6 Jan 46, and its continuation recommended subject to review on 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were recommended w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

STAFF

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

DELETE All detail.

ADD General staff officer 3rd grade 1 3190

SERVICES

Supplies and transport

DELETE Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C. 1

Ordnance

DELETE Clerk (R.A.O.C. duties) private 1
Storeman, technical, R.A.O.C., private 1

...../ 12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2814	**BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, IT.ALIAN COMBAT FORCE - continued**	
	TRAINING BRANCH	
	Staff	
	ADD General staff officer 2nd grade (schools)	1
	R.A. Wing	
	DELETE General staff officer 2nd grade (R.A.)	1
	Instructor in gunnery (captain)	1
	ADD Instructor in gunnery (major)	1
	Infantry Wing	
	DELETE General staff officer 3rd grade (training)	1
	R.E. Wing	
	DELETE Staff officer R.E. (major)	1
	Quartermaster-serjeant instructor	1
	Instructors (serjeants) R.E.	2
	ADD Instructor R.E. (major)	1
	R. Signals	
	DELETE Staff officer R. Signals (major)	1
	ADD Instructor R. Signals (major)	1
	DELETE Provost and all detail.	
	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
	DELETE Camp commandant (lieutenant)	1
	Clerk, general duties, any arm Private	1
	General dutyman, Private	1
	Medical orderly (any arm)	1
	ADD Interpreters (serjeants)	2
	(ii) TRANSPORT	
	ADD Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 G.S.	1
	Car 4 str 4 x 2	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

ADD General staff officer 2nd grade (schools)

R.A. Wing

DELETE General staff officer 2nd grade (R.A.) 1
Instructor in gunnery (captain) 1

ADD Instructor in gunnery (major) 1

Infantry Wing

DELETE General staff officer 3rd grade (training) 1

R.E. Wing

DELETE Staff officer R.E. (major) 1
Quartermaster-serjeant instructor 1
Instructors (serjeants) R.E. 2

ADD Instructor R.E. (major) 1

R. Signals

DELETE Staff officer R. Signals (major) 1

ADD Instructor R. Signals (major) 1

DELETE Provost and all detail.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

DELETE Camp commandant (lieutenant) 1
Clerk, general duties, any arm Private 1
General dutyman, Private 1
Medical orderly (any arm) 1

ADD Interpreters (serjeants) 2

(ii) TRANSPORT

ADD Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 G.S. 1
Car 4 str 4 x 2 1

NOTES

DELETE 1 and all detail.

NOTE 2 will be re-designated NOTE 1.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 758/SD-3

...../ 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 78202

Serial Number		War Establishment
2815	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	(CM/1112/2) (XII/881J/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 DEC 45 and its continuation recommended subject to review 12 MAR 46. The following amendments were recommended w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

SERVICES

Ordnance

ADD Captain R.A.O.C. 1

(ii) Transport

ADD Car 2 str 4 x 2 light utility 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

15 Jan 1945

2816	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	(CM/1130/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with this Headquarters signal F 55353 dated 4 DEC 45 and continuation was approved, subject to review on 12 MAR 46.

File : 544/SD-3

2817	BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	(XII/10/1) (CM/999/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 84129 SD 3(c) dated 10 NOV 45 and its continuation recommended subject to review 31 MAR 46. The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

GENERAL STAFF SECTION

DELETE	General staff officer 2nd grade (air)	1
	Clerks - General duties All arms Privates	3
	Clerks - General duties All arms (trained in the reproduction of tactical sketches)	2
ADD	General staff officer 1st Grade	1
	General staff officer 2nd Grade	1

3489

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG No. 165020

SERVICES

Ordnance

ADD Captain R.A.O.C. 1

(ii) Transport

ADD Car 2 str 4 x 2 light utility 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 544/SD-3

15 Jun 1945

2816 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (CM/1130/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with this Headquarters signal F 55353 dated 4 DEC 45 and continuation was approved, subject to review on 12 MAR 46.

File : 544/SD-3

2817 BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (XII/10/1) (CM/999/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 84129 SD 3(c) dated 10 NOV 45 and its continuation recommended subject to review 31 MAR 46. The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

GENERAL STAFF SECTION

DELETE	General staff officer 2nd grade (air)	1
	Clerks - General duties All arms Privates	3
	Clerks - General duties All arms (trained in the reproduction of tactical sketches)	2
ADD	General staff officer 1st Grade	1
	General staff officer 2nd Grade	1
	Draughtsman, private	1

ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S SECTION

DELETE	Deputy assistant quartermaster general (nov)	1
	Deputy assistant adjutant general	1
	Clerks, General duties All arms Privates	2

RECORDS SECTION

DELETE	General staff officer 3rd Grade	1
	Clerks, General duties All arms Corporals	1

3489

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 165020

...../ 1(

Serial Number		War Establishment
2817	**BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN - continued**	
	CO-ORDINATION SECTION	
	DELETE General staff officer 2nd Grade	1
	ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION	
	DELETE Driver I.C.	1
	Batman	1
	CIVILIAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
	ADD **Clerks**	4
	Clerks (trained in reproduction of tactical sketches)	2
	TRANSPORT	
	DELETE Cars 4 x 2 Light Utility	2
	Total reduction Officers 3	
	Other ranks 9	
	Vehicles 2	

and an increase of 6 civilians.

The above amendment includes the following personnel and transport from HQ BTA, added to the above war establishment XII/19/1 British Historical Section C.M. w.e.f. 16 DEC 45.

General staff officer 1st Grade	1
General staff officer 2nd Grade	1
Clerks Cpl	1
Pte	1
Draughtsman Private	1
Driver	1
TRANSPORT	
Car 2 str 4 x 2 Light Utility	1

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office the continuation of appointments first grade and over and the addition of General staff officer 1st Grade - 1 w.e.f. 16 DEC 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 7.

File : 597/1/SD-3

2818 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, CENTRAL PURCHASE AND PRODUCTION, ITALY (CE/1182/1)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede CE/286/4, Deputy Director of Ordnance Services L of C, was

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85120

Batman 1

CIVILIAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ADD Clerks 4
Clerks (trained in reproduction of tactical sketches) 2

TRANSPORT

DELETE Cars 4 x 2 Light Utility 2

Total reduction Officers 3
Other ranks 9
Vehicles 2

and an increase of 6 civilians.

The above amendment includes the following personnel and transport from HQ BTA, added to the above war establishment XII/10/1 British Historical Section C.M. w.e.f. 16 DEC 45.

General staff officer 1st Grade 1
General staff officer 2nd Grade 1
Clerks Cpl 1
Pte 1
Draughtsman Private 1
Driver 1

TRANSPORT

Car 2 str 4 x 2 Light Utility 1

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office the continuation of appointments first grade and over and the addition of General staff officer 1st Grade - 1 w.e.f. 16 DEC 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 7.

File : 597/1/SD-3

2818 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, CENTRAL PURCHASE AND PRODUCTION, INDIA (CA/1182/1)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede CA/288/4, Deputy Director of Ordnance Services L of C, was approved w.e.f. 1 JAN 46.

Strength : Officers 21
Other ranks 150
Civilians 6
Vehicles 56

It was agreed to recommend to the War Office the appointment of Assistant Director of Ordnance Services - 1.

File : 413/SD-3

...../ 17.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 75020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2819	HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	(CM/680/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

HEADQUARTERS OFFICES MAIN COMPONENT

ADD	Ordnance officer (Major) (i)	1

TRADESMEN

ADD	Sergeant	1
	Lance-corporal	1
	Private	1

NON TRADESMEN

ADD	Batman-driver (j)	1

(ii) TRANSPORT

ADD	Car 2 str 4 x 2 light utility	1

ADD following notes

(i) for duty as Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

(j) for duty with Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

(k) for use by Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

The addition in personnel is due to the transfer of the D...D.O.S. Officers shops and staff from CM/288/4, Deputy Director of Ordnance Services L of C to this W.E.

The amendment involves the addition of :-

Officer	1
Other ranks	4
Vehicle	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

File : 413/SD-3

3488

...../ 18

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

ADD	Sergeant	1
	Lance-corporal	1
	Private	

NON TRADESMEN

ADD	Batman-driver (j)	1

(ii) TRANSPORT

ADD	Car 2 str 4 x 2 light utility	1

ADD following notes

(i) for duty as Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

(j) for duty with Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

(k) for use by Deputy SPO and Officers Shops Inspector.

The addition in personnel is due to the transfer of the D...D.O.S. Officers shops and staff from CM/286/4, Deputy Director of Ordnance Services L of C to this W.E.

The amendment involves the addition of :-

Officer	1
Other ranks	4
Vehicle	1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

File : 413/SD-3

3488

...../ 18

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

Serial Number

War Establishment

2820 A BASE WORKSHOP (AUSTRIA) R.E.M.E. (CM/1180/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 11 JAN 46.

Strength (including attached) Officers 28, Other ranks 636, vehicles 48.

As an offset to the new unit the following units will be disbanded :-

CM/455/1	HQ 1 Advance Base Workshop
XV/1570/1	HQ 11 Base Workshop
CM/457/1	20 Workshop Company
CM/457/1	636 Workshop Company
CM/238/1	623 Manufacturing Workshop Company
CM/371/1	Tyre Repair Section of a Tyre Repair Workshop R.E.M.E.

Total reduction -	Officers	8
	Other ranks	155
	Vehicles	23

This war establishment has been designed in order that the Base Workshop in Austria may be able to undertake in the most economical way all the necessary work for the maintenance of the British Forces in Austria.

The number of vehicles exceeds the number of military drivers but the balance are driven by civilian personnel, of which the unit employs 2000.

The appointments of Colonel - 1 and lieut-colonel - 1 were recommended to the War Office.

File : 637/SD-3

2821 A TYRE REPAIR WORKSHOP R.E.M.E. (CM/371/1) (XII/6074/1)

One tyre repair section of the above war establishment will be non-implemented w.e.f. 11 JAN 46 to provide part of the offset from CM/1180/1, A Base Workshop (Austria) R.E.M.E.

Strength of tyre repair section.	Officer	1
	Other ranks	36
	Vehicles	2

Serial 2820 of minutes of this meeting refers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T65020

ranks 636, Vehicles 60

As an offset to the new unit the following units will be disbanded :-

CM/455/1	HQ 1 Advance Base Workshop
XV/1570/1	HQ 11 Base Workshop
CM/457/1	20 Workshop Company
CM/457/1	636 Workshop Company
CM/238/1	623 Manufacturing Workshop Company
CM/371/1	Tyre Repair Section of a Tyre Repair Workshop R.E.M.E.

Total reduction -	Officers	8
	Other ranks	155
	Vehicles	23

This war establishment has been designed in order that the Base Workshop in Austria may be able to undertake in the most economical way all the necessary work for the maintenance of the British Forces in Austria.

The number of vehicles exceeds the number of military drivers but the balance are driven by civilian personnel, of which the unit employs 2000.

The appointments of Colonel - 1 and lieut-colonel - 1 were recommended to the War Office.

File : 637/SD-3

2821 A TYRE REPAIR WORKSHOP R.E.M.E. (CM/371/1) (XII/607A/1)

One tyre repair section of the above war establishment will be non-implemented w.e.f. 11 JAN 46 to provide part of the offset from CM/1180/1, A Base Workshop (Austria) R.E.M.E.

Strength of tyre repair section.	Officer	1
	Other ranks	36
	Vehicles	2

Serial 2820 of minutes of this meeting refers.

File : 637/SD-3

2822 POOL OF TRADESMEN AND DRIVERS, ROYAL SIGNALS (CM/938/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled in accordance with War Office signal 57746 SD 3(c) of 5 JUL 45 w.e.f. 26 MAR 45.

File : 712/SD-3

...../ 19

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2823	BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE	(XIII/12004/1) (QM/614/2)

The appointment of Principal Matron on the above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 85152 SD 3 of 17 Nov 45 and its continuation recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 11 JAN 46, subject to further review on 1 MAR 46.

File : 763/SD-3

2824	STAFF INCREMENT TO XIII CORPS	(QM/1070/1) (XIII/1X/1)

The appointment of General staff officer 1st Grade (Staff Duties) - 1 on the above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 NOV 45. It was recommended that the appointment should be deleted w.e.f. 1 FEB 46. The appointment of General staff officer 2nd Grade (Staff Duties) - 1 was deleted w.e.f. 1 JAN 46.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 745/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will not be implemented without G.H.Q. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

J.N. Graham Major

JNG/jan
17 Jan 46

for Lieutenant-colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

3487

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

DISTRIBUTION :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
[illegible]
Q - 2 copies } Members
Financial Adviser }

CGS
[illegible]
Dep Mil Sec
G Trg
GSI
GSD 2
GSD 4
[illegible] .. .. 6 copies
Q
Arty
Engrs
Liaison
ST
Print
Ord
Ord 5
[illegible]
Labour
Provost
Civil Affairs
Br Amer to HQ Comd
Camp Comdt

HQ BE.
HQ LF(G)
XIII Corps
26 B.L.U.
2 District
3 District
.C Austria
Land Forces Sub Commission .C MFL.
Brit Historical Section, Millstatt
CHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

3815

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

M.M.I.A

15

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

10/1/46

A G E N D A

The 255th meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Friday, 11 January 46 in the 'A' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2803	Amendment to PERSONNEL SELECTION STAFF By the deletion of :- Officers 7 Other ranks 20 Annexure 1. File : 497/SD-3	CM/154/2	Yes	A G2E	1400
2804	Approval of HEADQUARTERS, CASERTA ENCLAVE Strength : Officers 7 Other ranks 76 Annexure 2. File : 211/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	A HQ Comd AF AQ Coord & Plans Camp Comdt	1410
2805	Approval of a) A BRITISH CADRE TO A GERMAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, BRITISH OFFICERS' CLUB, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN Strength :	New W.E.	No	A	1425

FILE: S8/102
DATE: 3/1/1.

G

3486

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 12502

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2803	Amendment to PERSONNEL SELECTION STAFF By the deletion of :- Officers 7 Other ranks 20 Annexure 1. File : 497/SD-3	CM/154/2	Yes	A OZE	1400
2804	Approval of HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN Strength : Officers 7 Other ranks 76 Annexure 2. File : 211/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	A HQ Comd AF AQ Coord & Plans Camp Comdt	1410
2805	Approval of a) A BRITISH CADRE TO A GERMAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, BRITISH OFFICERS' CLUB, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 5 b) GERMAN ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, BRITISH OFFICERS' CLUB GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN Officer 1 Other ranks 24 Annexure 3. File : 597/2/SD-3	New W.E.	No	A	1425

G

A.[illegible]
FILE: S8/102
DATE: 3/11/1.

Col. GS
GSO I (SD)
Dep. G3
GSO II (SD)
GSO II (I)
GSO II (W)
GSO II (SD)
GSO II (Int)
G (rg)

3486

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

11033

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours
2806	Amendment to ALLIED FORCE RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (BRITISH STAFF) By the deletion of : Officer 1 Annexure 4. File : 250/7/32-3	CM/30/5	No	A.G.	1440
2807	Amendment to 4 ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS PRINTING PRESS By the addition of : Other ranks 9 Vehicle 1 Annexure 5. File : 524/SD-3	XIII/1066/4 CM/6/4	No	Q Prints	1445
2808	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. By upgrading the appointment of Deputy Adjutant and Quarter-master General to Brigadier i/c Administration. Annexure 6. File : 500/SD-3	CM/223/1 XII/46/2	Yes	AQ (Coord & Plans)	1455
2809	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS OF A CORPS (HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS and HEADQUARTERS LAND FORCES GREECE)	III/5/6	Yes	AQ (Coord & Plans)	3/09

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-602/NNDC No. 785020

Officer 1

Annexure 4.

File : 250/7/SD-3

2807 Amendment to

4 ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS PRINTING PRESS — XII/1066/4 CM/6/4 — No — Q Prints — 1445

By the addition of :

Other ranks	9
Vehicle	1

Annexure 5.

File : 324/SD-3

2808 Amendment to

HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA — CM/223/1 XII/46/2 — Yes — AQ (Coord & Plans) — 1455

By upgrading the appointment of Deputy Adjutant and Quarter-master General to Brigadier i/c Administration.

Annexure 6.

File : 300/SD-3

2809 Amendment to

HEADQUARTERS CORPS (HEADQUARTERS XIII CORPS and HEADQUARTERS LAND FORCES GREECE) — III/5/6 — Yes — AQ (Coord & Plans) — 3408

By upgrading the appointment of Deputy Adjutant and Quarter-master General to Brigadier i/c Administration.

Annexure 6.

File : 354/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 13502

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2810	Review of ENCLOSURE TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY By the addition of : Officer 1 In accordance with this Headquarters Signal F 52749 dated 11 Nov 45. Annexure 7. File : 303/2/SD-3	CM/1111/2	No	M.M.I... A Q S & T Med Ord RE&E	1505
2811	Review of MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY By the addition of : Officer 1 Other ranks 1 also downgradings Brigadier G.S. to Colonel G.S. × A.D.A.G. to D.A.D.A.G. G.S.O. II (Liaison) to G.S.O. III (Liaison) and upgrading G.S.O. II (Liaison) to G.S.O. I (Liaison). In accordance with War Office Signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 Dec 45. Annexure 7. File : 303/2/SD-3	CM/241/5 XII/1200E/1	Yes	M.M.I... G (Trg) G SI A Q Engrs Sigs S & T Med Ord RE&E	1530
2812	Review of THE BRITISH LIAISON AND [illegible]	XII/881E/1 CM/1018/1	Yes	M.M.I.A. G (Trg) A	1555

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

In accordance with this Headquarters signal P 52749 dated 11 Nov 45.

Annexure 7.

File : 303/2/SD-3

2811 Review of

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1 Yes M.M.I.A. 1530
G (Trg)
G SI
A
Q
Engrs
Sigs
S & T
Med
Ord
REME

By the addition of :

Officer 1
Other ranks 1

also downgrading
Brigadier G.S. to Colonel G.S.
A.D.M.S to D.A.D.M.S.
G.S.O. II (Liaison) to
G.S.O. III (Liaison)
and upgrading
G.S.O. II (Liaison) to
G.S.O. I (Liaison).

In accordance with War Office signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 Dec 45.

Annexure 7.

File : 303/2/SD-3

2812 Review of

"B" BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE

XII/881E/1
CM/1010/1 Yes M.M.I.A. 1555
G (Trg)
A
Q
Arty
Engrs
Sigs
Inf
ST
Ord
REME
Pro
Catering

Including appointment of Commander. Reduction of Officers 5
Other ranks 7

In accordance with War Office signal 92203 SD3 dated 6 Jan 46.

Annexure 8.

File : 758/SD-3

...../ 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours
2813	Review of BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS By the addition of : Officer 1 Vehicles 2 In accordance with War Office signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 Dec 45. Annexure 9. File : 544/SD-3	CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1	Yes	M.M.I.A. A S & T Ord REME	1610
2814	Review of BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'B' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS In accordance with this Headquarters signal E/55353 dated 4 Dec 45. Annexure 9. File : 544/SD-3	CM/1130/1	No	M.M.I.A.	1625
2815	Review of BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN Decrease of : Officers 5 Other ranks 13 Vehicles 3 Increase of : Civilians 6 In accordance with War Office By the addition of :	XII/10/1 CM/999/1	No	Br Hist Sec G (Ops) G SI A Q S & T	1630

3482

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

By the addition of :

Officer	1
Vehicles	2

In accordance with War Office signal 87562 SD 3(c) dated 2 Dec 45.

Annexure 9.

File : 544/SD-3

2814 Review of

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'B' TO [illegible] TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/1130/1	No	M.M.I.A.	1625

In accordance with this Headquarters signal E/55353 dated 4 Dec 45.

Annexure 9.

File : 544/SD-3

2815 Review of

BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	XII/10/1 CM/999/1	No	Br Hist Sec G (Ops) G SI A Q S & T	1630

Decrease of :

Officers	5
Other ranks	13
Vehicles	3

Increase of :

Civilians	6

3483

In accordance with War Office signal 84129 SD3(c) dated 10 Nov 45.

Annexure 10.

File : 597/1/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T35020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours
2816	Approval of ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, CENTRAL PURCHASE AND PRODUCTION, ITALY Strength : Officers 21 Other ranks 167 Vehicles 56 w.e.f. 1 Jan 46. Annexure 11. File : 413/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	Q Ord REME	1645
2817	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN By the addition of : Officer 1 Other ranks 4 Vehicle 1 Annexure 11. File : 413/SD-3	C./680/1	No	Q Ord	1705
2818	Approval of A BASE WORKSHOP (AUSTRIA) R.E.M.E. Strength : Officers 28 Other ranks 648 Vehicles 44 Trailers 8 Annexure 12. File : 637/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	Q REME B.T.A.	171

3/8"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Officers 21
Other ranks 167
Vehicles 56

w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

Annexure 11.

File : 413/SD-3

2817 Amendment to

HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/680/1 — No — Q Ord — 1705

By the addition of :

Officer 1
Other ranks 4
Vehicle 1

Annexure 11.

File : 413/SD-3

2818 Approval of

A BASE WORKSHOP (AUSTRIA) R.E.M.E. New W.E. — Yes — Q REME B.T.A. — 171

Strength :

Officers 28
Other ranks 648
Vehicles 44
Trailers 8

Annexure 12.

File : 637/SD-3

3181

2819 Review of

POOL OF TRADESMEN AND DRIVERS, ROYAL SIGNALS — CM/938/1 — No — Sigs — 174

as notified in minute 2633 of the 237th meeting of the War Establishments Committee.

Annexure 13.

File : 712/SD-3

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. T85020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2820	Review of BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE Continuation of appointment of Principal Matron. In accordance with War Office signal 78733 SD3 dated 10 Oct 45. Annexure 14. File : 763/SD-3	XII/1200./1 CM/614/2	Yes	Med	1750
2821	Review of STAFF INCREMENT TO XXII CORPS Continuation of appointment of G.S.O. I (S.D.). In accordance with War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45. Annexure 15. File : 745/SD-3	CM/1070/1 XII/1X/1	Yes		1755

R.A. Dore
Capt. G.S.

for Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

RAD/jmn

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG No. 785020

In accordance with War Office
signal 78783 SD3 dated 10 Oct 45.

Annexure 14.

File : 763/SD-3

2821 Review of

STAFF INCREMENT TO XLII CORPS	G1/1070/1 XII/IX/1	Yes	1755

Continuation of appointment
of G.S.O. I (S.D.).

In accordance with War Office
signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

Annexure 15.

File : 745/SD-3

K.A. Dove
Capt G.S.

for Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

RAD/jmn

3181

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T85020

DISTRIBUTION

WITH ANNEXURES

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A
Q
Financial Adviser

WITHOUT ANNEXURES

HQ. B.E.A.
HQ. L.F. (G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ. E.T.F.A.
M.M.I.A.
CHQ 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
British Military Mission to Greece
British Historical Section C.M.

OCS
SACS
C.O
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (Trg)
G (SD2)
G (SD4)
G SI
AQ (Coord and Plans) .. .. 6 copies
AG
Q
AFV
Engrs
Sigs
Inf
Chaplains
ST
Catering
Provos
Med
Ord
Ord 5
EME
Pro
Brit Incr to HQ Comd
Camp Comdt

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85020

3 District
HQ. E.T.C.A.
M.M.I.M.
CMH 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
British Military Mission to Greece
British Historical Section C.M.

CGS
S.CS
C.O
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (Org)
G (SD2)
G (SD4)
G CI
AQ (Coord and Plans)
A .. .. 6 copies
AG
Q
Arty
Engrs
Sigs
Inf
Chaplains
ST
Catering
Provs
Med
Ord
Ord 5
PRM
Pro
Brit Incr to HQ Comd
Camp Comdt

3481

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ NO. T85020

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION
A.C. (MMIA)

RESTRICTED

14

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

THE ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

250th Meeting, held 7th December 1945.

RECEIVED 21/12/45 DATE 479

Present : Lieut-Col. E...T. WILLIAMS Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col. ...G. DENNY
Lieut-Col. M.H. BURNETT Financial Adviser
Lieut-Col. W.D.... CLARE ? (Maint)
Captain ...H. SCRAGG G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number — War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 217.

2420 WAR EMG. ITALY & SOUTH. CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CE/40/5) (WII/725/4)

War Office have approved the continuation of appointments Staff Officer 1st Grade (Education) - 1 for 2 District and Staff Officer 1st Grade (Education) - 1 for 3 District w.e.f. 3 Nov 45 subject to further review 8 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 87920 SD3 of 5 Dec 45.

File : 389/ED-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

2394 ... DEPOT C.M.F. (ADVSD) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CE/552/1) (WII/664/1)

Amendment No. 6 to the above war establishment will be amended as follows, w.e.f. 3 Sep 45.

Delete
...F.I. rations staff (includes 2 corporals) - 8

Substitute
General duty men (includes 2 corporals) - 8

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 519/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

2479

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDM No. 785020

Lieut-Col.	W.D....	G (Maint)
Captain	R.A.S.C.	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO TABLES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 217.	
2420	ARMY H.Q. No. 11 X L CORPS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CM/48/5) (XII/725/4)

War Office have approved the continuation of appointments Staff Officer 1st Grade (Education) - 1 for 2 District and Staff Officer 1st Grade (Education) - 1 for 3 District w.e.f. 8 Nov 45 subject to further review 8 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 87920 SD3 of 5 Dec 45.

File : 339/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 233.

2394	1 TRANSIT C.M.P. (REVISED) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CM/552/1) (XII/664/1)

Amendment No. 6 to the above war establishment will be amended as follows, w.e.f. 3 Sep 45.

Delete

W.A.A.F.I. rations staff (includes 2 corporals) - 8

Substitute

General duty men (includes 2 corporals) - 8

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 8.

File : 319/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 233.

3479

2591(A)	REVISED WAR ESTABLISHMENT TRANSIT CAMP POOL CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CM/1109/1) (XII/11250/1)

War Office have approved the above new war establishment including the appointment of Staff Officer Physical Training (Lieut-Col) - 1 w.e.f. 3 Sep 45, subject to review 1 Apr 46.

Authority : War Office signal 87877 SD3(C) of 4 Dec 45.

File : 516/SD-3

MMIA 'G'
FILE: SD/104
DATE: R/24/20

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85120

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of Meeting No. 235.

2613 ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS ST AFF AND SERVICES POOL (XII/38/4) (CM/605/4)

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointments of General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence) - 1, Assistant Directors of Mechanical Engineering - 2, and the deletion of Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering - 1, w.e.f. 10 Sep 45.

War Office have transferred General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence) - 1 to HQ 2 District ME XII/30/5, CM/128/4 w.e.f. 10 Sep 45 (See Additions to Minutes Serial 2751 of 247th Meeting.)

The appointments Assistant Directors of Mechanical Engineering - 2 are subject to review on 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 87563 SD 3(c) of 3 Dec 45.

File : 602/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 238.

2642(a) ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) (CM/1092/1)
STAFF THEIR ESTABLISHED INSTITUTION (XVI/9200/1)

War Office have approved the above establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 including appointments :

Director (Colonel) - 1
Staff Officer 1st Grade (civil affairs/military government)-1

subject to review 1 May 46, and to Treasury sanction being sought.

Authority : War Office signal 85748 SD 3(c) of 21 Nov 45.

The following amendment will be made :-

Delete
Staff Officer 1st Grade (civil affairs/military government) - 1

Substitute
Staff Officer 1st Grade - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

2713

File : 597/S/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 12522

of Mechanical Engineering - 1, w.e.f. 10 Sep 45.

War Office have transferred General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence) - 1 to HQ 2 District WE III/30/5, GS/128/4 w.e.f. 10 Sep 45 (See Additions to Minutes Serial 2731 of 247th Meeting.)

The appointments Assistant Directors of Mechanical Engineering - 2 are subject to review on 7 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 87563 SD 3(C) of 3 Dec 45.

File : 602/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 233.

2642(a) ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) (GS/1092/1)
ADMIN. TECH. BATTALION AND DETACHMENT (WVI/9200/1)

War Office have approved the above establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 including appointments :

Director (Colonel) - 1
Staff officer 1st Grade (civil affairs/military government)-1

subject to review 1 May 46, and to Treasury sanction being sought.

Authority : War office signal 85748 SD 3(C) of 21 Nov 45.

The following amendment will be made :-

Delete
Staff officer 1st Grade (civil affairs/military government) - 1

Substitute
Staff officer 1st Grade - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

SIC

File : 597/9/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 244.

2691(b) SPECIAL LIAISON SECTION, BRITISH M.M.S.N. GREECE (GS/965/1)
(WII/8810/1)

War Office have approved the addition of :

Deputy Director of transportation (Colonel) - 1
Assistant Director of transportation (Lieut-Colonel) - 1

to the above war establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 until 15 Nov 45.

Authority : War Office signal 87984 6 MELS of 5 Dec 45.

File : 594/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.	
2694	ARMY WELFARE SERVICES, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CM/563/2) (AII/93/2)

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of Assistant Director of Army Welfare Services (Law section) - 1 subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 86972 (S3) of 28 Nov 45.

File : 497/80-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2692(a)	2 CH AND RS SECTION	(CM/124/3) (AII/44/2)
2692(b)	2 CH AND RS COMPANY, RE	(CM/125/3) (AII/45/2)

The following amendment will be made to each of the above establishments.

Note : NOTE 2 and detail.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 403/80-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 245.

2699	ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - POLITICAL DIVISION	(AVI/9100/1)

Amendment No. 1 to the above establishment will be amended as follows :-

Delete

Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, civil affairs military government (may be civilian)	- 1
Staff officers, 3rd Grade (civilians)	- 2

Substitute

Staff officer, 2nd Grade (may be civilian of suitable grade)	- 1
Staff officers, 3rd Grade (civilians of suitable grade)	- 2

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 3.

File : 497/80-3

3478

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

File : 497/80-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2692(a) 2 CORPS DISTRICT (CM/124/3) (II/44/2)

2692(b) 2 INFANTRY DIVISION (CM/125/3) (II/45/2)

The following amendment will be made to each of the above establishments.

Note : OTU 2 and Detail.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 443/80-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 245.

2695 [illegible] (XVI/9100/1)
- POLITICAL DIVISION

Amendment No. 1 to the above establishment will be amended as follows ;-

Delete
Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, civil affairs/military government (may be civilian) - 1
Staff Officers, 3rd Grade (civilians) - 2

Substitute
Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (may be civilian of suitable grade) - 1
Staff Officers, 3rd Grade (civilians of suitable grade) - 2

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 5.

File : 59[illegible]/80-3

3478

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 247.

2710 [illegible] (CM/47/2) (XII/282/1)

The title of the above war establishment is changed to "[illegible] OFFICE, [illegible] STAFFS, [illegible] HEADQUARTERS, [illegible]".

A.G.'s Branch letter X120[illegible] of 30 Nov 45 refers.
Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 380/80-3

...../4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRD No. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 247.

2758 HEADQUARTERS NO. 2 DISTRICT (CM/128/4) (XII/50/5)

War Office have transferred General Staff Officer 1st Grade (Intelligence) - 1 from CM/605/4, XII/83/4, HQ Staff and Services Pool, to the above establishment w.e.f. 10 Sep 45.

Authority : War Office signal 87563 SD3(O) of 3 Dec 45.

File : 498/SD-3

MINUTES

2759 AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION (CM/1162/1)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede WE CM/971/1 was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officers 2
Other ranks 109
Vehicles 26

File : 531/SD-5

2760 [illegible] TO HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT (CM/1163/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with Italian personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 78

File : 625/SD-3

2761 [illegible] 'S' LABOUR HOLDING UNITS (CM/1164/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officers 10
Other ranks 48
Vehicles 3

The Committee considered that this establishment

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Authority : War Office signal 87563 SD3(S) of 3 Dec 45.

File : 49?/SD-5

L I N K T E S

2759 IN SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION (CM/1162/1)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede WE CM/971 1 was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :		
	Officers	2
	Other ranks	109
	Vehicles	26

File : 571/SD-3

2760 [illegible] (CM/1163/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with Italian personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :		
	Officer	1
	Other ranks	73

File : 695/SL-3

2761 [illegible] (CM/1164/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :		
	Officers	10
	Other ranks	48
	Vehicles	3

The Committee considered that this establishment should be used as a Holding Centre for S.E.F. for all services including Labour.

File : 730/SD-3

..... 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 78520

Serial Number | War Establishment

2762 GERMAN 'S' LABOUR STAFF (CM/1165/1)

The above new war establishment to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :	Officers	15
	Other ranks	54
	Vehicles	17

File : 730/SD-3

2763 HEADQUARTERS OF ... BRIGADE (GERMAN) 'S' LABOUR BATTALION (M/1166/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :	Officers	5
	Other ranks	15
	Vehicles	3

File : 730/SD-3

2764 ... GROUP POST UNIT (CM/1167/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength :	Officer	1
	Other ranks	70
	Vehicles	2

File : 730/3/SD-3

2765 PRISONERS OF W.A. ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE ... (M/1068/1) (H/1010/1)

The amendment to the above war establishment involving an increase of British other ranks - 3, and the upgrading of Major to Deputy assistant adjutant general was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

The Committee agreed to the upgrading solely on the grounds that the work taken over by the Prisoner of War Accounts Office was previously performed by staff officers of "..." Branch ... and ... 2nd Echelon.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785220

File : 780/SD-3

2762 HQ POW & DI GP ... SETTONS (Ca. 450/TE.) 'S' (WI/1166/1)
1 SCOTS R.HT LIGHT

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 15
Vehicles 2

File : 780/SD-3

2764 ... SHIELD REST.L UNIT (WI/1167/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 70
Vehicles 2

File : 780/3/SD-3

2765 PRISONER OF W.A. ACCOUNTS OFFICE (WM/1068/1)
(WI/1010/1)

The amendment to the above war establishment involving an increase of British other ranks - 3, and the upgrading of Major to Deputy Assistant Adjutant General was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

The Committee agreed to the upgrading solely on the grounds that the work taken over by the Prisoner of War Accounts Office was previously performed by staff officers of "A" Branch HQ and GHQ 2nd Echelon.

3477

The proposed increase of 1 Car 4 str Sedan type, and the upgrading of Accounting Officer (Capt) to Staff Captain was not approved.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 452/SD-7

...../6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2766	"F" BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR AGI FORCE BT TRAINING CENTRE, IT LI F COMBAT AREA	(CM/1018/1) (XII/831E/1)

The proposed amendment to the above war establishment was deferred for future consideration, in order that a representative from Land Forces Sub-Commission (BAL.) might be present.

File : 758/SD-3 DADOS to be retained Dec 12 BLU Cat.

2767 A GERMAN ORDNANCE DEPOT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was referred back to the sponsors for further information.

File : 780/SD-3

2768 A GERMAN FIELD BAKERY (CM/1168/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

The Bakery will cater for 45,000 German S.E.P.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 142

File : 780/SD-3

2769 A GERMAN PETROL POINT (CM/1169/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 22

File : 780/SD-3

2770 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - ECONOMIC DIVISION, CIVIL SUPPLY DEPARTMENT (CM/1170/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 16 Dec 45.

Strength : Officers 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18520

File : 758/SD-3

2767 A GERMAN ORDNANCE DEPOT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was referred back to the sponsors for further information.

File : 780/SD-3

2768 A GERMAN FIELD BAKERY (CM/1168/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

The Bakery will cater for 43,000 German S.E.P.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 142

File : 780/SD-3

2769 A GERMAN PATROL POINT (CM/1169/1)

The above new war establishment, to be implemented entirely with German surrendered personnel, was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 22

File : 780/SD-3

2770 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - ECONOMIC DIVISION, CIVIL SUPPLY DET, CHENT (CM/1170/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 26 Dec 45.

Strength : Officers 4
Other ranks 31
Vehicles 4

No overall increase in personnel is entailed. 3 Officers and 16 Other ranks will be transferred from CM/569/1, Military Government Staff (Austria), and the balance offset by reductions from various war establishments of Allied Commission for Austria.

File : 597/6/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785220

Serial Number

War Establishment

2771 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRL. (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LEGAL DIVISION, CIVILIAN MEDICAL DEPOT (CM/1171/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 5
Civilians 4
Vehicle 1

The appointments of Staff Captain (commanding officer) - 1 and Staff-serjeant RASC - 1 on the proposed war establishment were amended to :-

Captain Quartermaster RASC - 1
Serjeant RASC - 1

File : 597/4/SD-3

2772 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRL. (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LEGAL DIVISION, BRITISH) AUSTRIAN LEGAL UNIT (XVI/8900/1)

An amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45 involving the addition of :

Staff Officers 2nd Grade - 3
Staff Officers 3rd Grade - 3
Clerk, any arm, serjeant (may be A.T.S.) - 1

and the deletion of :

Captain - 1
Subaltern - 1

These officers are required as advisors to SMFO in addition to the Legal Staff already in the Lander, who act as full time military judges.

The increases will be offset against deletions to various war establishments of Allied Commission for Austria.

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 2.

File : 597/11/SD-3

...../ 8. 3471

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 78520

The appointments of Staff Captain (commanding officer) - 1 and Staff-sergeant RAMC - 1 on the proposed war establishment were amended to :-

Captain Quartermaster RAMC	- 1
Sergeant RAMC	- 1

File : 597/4/SD-3

2772 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LEGAL DIVISION, BRITISH) AUSTRIAN LEGAL UNIT (XVI/8900/1)

An amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45 involving the addition of :

Staff Officers 2nd Grade	- 3
Staff Officers 3rd Grade	- 3
Clerk, any arm, sergeant (may be A.T.S.)	- 1

and the deletion of :

Captain	- 1
Subaltern	- 1

These officers are required as advisers to SHCO in addition to the Legal Staff already in the Lender, who act as full time military judges.

The increases will be offset against deletions to various war establishments of Allied Commission for Austria.

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 2.

File : 597/11/SD-3

...../8. 3471

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2773	ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - ECONOMIC DIVISION, FUEL POWER AND PUBLIC UTILITIES BRANCH	(XVI/8360/2)

An amendment to the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45, involving a decrease of :

Officers	6
Other ranks A.T.S.	4
Officers (Civilians of suitable grade)	2
Civilians	16

and an increase of :

Other rank	1

The above amendment includes reductions in all branches concerned except the Coal section which is increased by :

Staff Officers 2nd Grade	2
Staff Officers 3rd Grade	2
Corporal (any arm)	1
Privates (any arm)	2

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 1.

File : 597/6/SD-3

2774	ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION FOR ITALY	(CX/266/2) (XII/83/1)

An amendment to the above war establishment involving the increase of Brigadier - 1 for the period 16 Apr 45 to 29 Jul 45 was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45 in accordance with War Office cable No. 83059 SD3 of 4 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 10.

File : 423/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without C.M.H.Q. G.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 19502D

Officers (Civilians of suitable grade) 2
Civilians 16

and an increase of :

Other rank 1

The above amendment includes reductions in all branches concerned except the Coal section which is increased by :

Staff Officers 2nd Grade 2
Staff Officers 3rd Grade 2
Corporal (any arm) 1
Privates (any arm) 2

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 1.

File : 597/6/SD-3

2774 ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION FOR ITALY (CM/266/2) (XII/83/1)

An amendment to the above war establishment involving the increase of Brigadier - 1 for the period 16 Apr 45 to 29 Jul 45 was approved w.e.f. 7 Dec 45 in accordance with War Office cable No. 83059 SD3 of 4 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 10.

File : 423/SD-3

New war establishments will NOT be implemented without G.H.Q. S.H.A.F. authority.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

.23/Gen
15 Dec 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A...
C...
F...
} Members

CGS
MGA
Dep Mil Sec
4 .. .. 6 copies
3 Trg
3 SD2
3 SD4
2 SI
Gips
Cmi
RE&L
ST
Liaison
Civil Affairs
Rosrin
Labour

HQ BTA
HQ LF(S)
XIII Corps
BMA Greece
2 District
3 District
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MTL)
HQ BTMA
AC Austria
Allied Military Government and Allied Commission (Italy)
HQ Army Welfare Services CM
CHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Claims and Hirings Directorate CM
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502D

.. .. 6 copies
G Trg
G Ops2
G Ops4
G SI
Sigs
Ord
RE&E
ST
Liaison
Civil Affairs
Rosmin
Labour

HQ BTL
HQ LF(G)
XIII Corps
MAM Greece
2 District
3 District
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (CMLL)
HQ BTAM
AC Austria
Allied Military Government and Allied Commission (Italy)
HQ Army Welfare Services CM
CHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Claims and Hirings Directorate CM
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

3475

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

249th Meeting, held 30 November 45

Present : Brigadier J.D'A. ANDERSON — Chairman
Brigadier F.H. MITCHELL — 'A'
Lieut-Col E.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT — Financial Adviser
Lieut-Col M.D.A. CLARE — G (Maint)
Lieut-Col W.S. TEBBUTT — G (AD)
Capt A.R. SCRAGG — G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.	
2691(b)	GREEK TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES MISSION (Not an army establishment)	(CE/1011/2)

Amendment No. 2 as published in minutes 244 meeting serial 2691(b) is cancelled w.e.f. 30 Sep 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 763/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2696	DEPOT AND TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT, CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE	(CE/164/3) (MIL/1047/3)

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment w.e.f. 4 May 45.

Delete
Commandant (deputy provost marshal) - 1
Assistant Commandant (assistant provost marshal) - 1
Adjutant (deputy assistant provost marshal) - 1
Officer i/c Administration (deputy assistant provost marshal) - 1

Substitute
Deputy Provost Marshal (Commandant) - 1
Assistant Provost Marshal (Assistant Commandant) - 1

SD102 17/12/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 76502

Lieut-Col	D.A.[illegible]	[illegible]	Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col	R.H.	BURNETT	Financial Adviser
Lieut-Col	W.D.A.	CLARK	Q (Maint)
Lieut-Col	W.S.	TEBBUT	G (AG)
Capt	A.R.	SCRAGG	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2691(b) GREEK TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES MISSION (Not an army establishment) (CE/1011/2)

Amendment No. 2 as published in minutes 244 meeting serial 2691(b) is cancelled w.e.f. 30 Sep 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 763/SL-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2696 DEPOT AND TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT, CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE (CE/164/3) (AII/1047/5)

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment w.e.f. 4 May 45.

Delete

Commandant (deputy provost marshal)	- 1
Assistant Commandant (assistant provost marshal)	- 1
Adjutant (deputy assistant provost marshal)	- 1
Officer i/c Administration (deputy assistant provost marshal)	- 1

Substitute

Deputy Provost Marshal (Commandant)	- 1
Assistant Provost Marshal (Assistant Commandant)	- 1
Deputy Assistant Provost Marshals (a)	- 2

Insert footnote

(a) One D.A.P.M. acting as Adjutant.
One D.A.P.M. acting as Officer i/c Administration.

See War Office signal 86443 [illegible] of 26 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 4.

File : 513/SL-3

3471

MMIA-'C'
FILE: 50/102
DATE: 17/12

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 13502

MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
2751(a)	NO. 1 SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT AND HOLDING CENTRE	(CM/1161/1)

The above new war establishment designed to supersede Headquarters 213(Special) Area (CM/1072/1) was approved w.e.f. 30 Nov 45, subject to review 1 Mar 46.

Strength : Officers 8
Other ranks 20
Vehicles 4

The appointment of Commander (Colonel) was recommended to the War Office.

Implementation of this war establishment is dependent on the cancellation of W.E. CM/1072/1.

2751(b)	HEADQUARTERS, 218 (SPECIAL) AREA	(CM/1072/1)

This establishment will be cancelled on implementation of W.E. CM/1161/1 (See 2751(a) above) or on 19 Dec 45, whichever is the earlier.

File : 780/8/SD-3

2752	INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS III CORPS	(CM/555/2) (XII/82/3)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 67155 SD 3(C) dated 14 Aug 45 and continuation approved subject to further review on 31 Mar 46.

The following deletions were approved.

General Staff

Delete Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C. Sgt - 1
Orderlies - 2
w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Delete Signals
Staff Officer 1st Grade R. Signals - 1
Staff Officer 3rd Grade R. Signals - 1
Clerks, general duties R. Signals -
Corporal - 1
Signalmen - 1
w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

S.T.

Delete Staff Captain - 1
w.e.f. 15 Dec 45.

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165120

The appointment of Commander (Colonel) was recommended to the War Office.

Implementation of this war establishment is dependent on the cancellation of W.E. CM/1072/1.

2751(b) HEADQUARTERS, 218 (SPECIAL) ARE. (CM/1072/1)

This establishment will be cancelled on implementation of W.E. CM/1161/1 (See 2751(a) above) or on 10 Dec 45, whichever is the earlier.

File : 760/6/SD-3

2752 INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS III CORPS (CM/555/2) (XII/82/5)

The above war establishment was revieved in accordance with War Office signal 67153 SD 3(C) dated 14 Aug 45 and continuation approved subject to further review on 31 Mar 46.

The following deletions were approved.

General Staff

Delete Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C. Sjt - 1
Orderlies - 2
w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Delete Signals
Staff Officer 1st Grade R. Signals - 1
Staff Officer 3rd Grade R. Signals - 1
Clerks, general duties R. Signals -
Corporal - 1
Signalman - 1
w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

S.T.

Delete Staff Captain - 1
w.e.f. 15 Dec 45.

Med

Delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene - 1
w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Ord

Delete Deputy assistant director of ordnance services - 1
w.e.f. 31 Dec 45.

...../3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

Serial Number

War Establishment

2752 INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS XII CORPS - continued

It was agreed to recommend the continuation of the following appointments :

General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (intelligence)	- 1
Assistant Director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant Director of medical services (lieut-colonel)	- 1
Assistant Director of ordnance services	- 1
Assistant Director of Labour	- 1
Deputy Provost marshal (lieut-colonel)	- 1
Staff Officer 1st Grade (Civil Affairs) Fine Arts Adviser	- 1

to the War Office.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 12.

File : 590/SD-3

2753 HEADQUARTERS, ROME AREA, ALLIED COMMAND (GS/450/2) (XII/74/1)

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Add General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (Intelligence) - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 741/SD-3

2754 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION (CS/778/2) (XII/889/1)

The appointment of Lieut-Colonel R.C.O. on the above establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 74612 SD 3c dated 18 Sep 45, and continuation was recommended to the War Office subject to further review with remainder of XII/889/1 by War Office on 1 Feb 46.

File : 763/SD-3

2755 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CS/241/5)

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Italian Prisoners of War Branch

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 746020

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services - 1
Assistant Director of Labour - 1
Deputy Provost marshal (Lieut-Colonel) - 1
Staff Officer 1st Grade (Civil Affairs) Fine Arts Adviser - 1

to the War Office.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 12.

File : 590/SD-3

2753 HEADQUARTERS, ROME AREA, ALLIED COMMAND (CL/450/2) (XII/74/1)

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 30 Nov 45.

Add General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (Intelligence) - 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 5.

File : 741/SD-3

2754 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD HEAD AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION (CL/718/2) (XII/889/1)

The appointment of Lieut-Colonel R.C.O. on the above establishment was revised in accordance with War Office signal 74612 SD 3c dated 18 Sep 45, and continuation was recommended to the War Office subject to further review with remainder of XII/889/1 by War Office on 1 Feb 46.

File : 763/SD-3

2755 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CL/241/5)

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Italian Prisoners of War Branch

British Personnel

Add
G.S.O. II		- 1
G.S.O. III		- 2
Staff Lieut		- 1
Clerks R.C.C.	Cpl	- 1
	L/Cpl	- 1
	Pte	- 1

Civilians

Finance Officer	- 1
Clerks	- 10

1

3473

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC. NO. T-18502

Serial Number		War Establishment
2755	MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY	
	CCRA Branch	
Add	General Staff Officer 1st Grade	- 1
	General Staff Officers 2nd Grade	- 3
	General Staff Officers 2nd Grade (liaison)	- 7
	Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	- 1
	Clerks R.A.S.C. (Sjt)	- 1
	(L/Cpl)	- 1
	(Pte)	- 1
	Civilian personnel	
	Clerks (L.C.)	- 7
	Administrative Staff	
Add	Drivers L.C.	- 4
	Batman Drivers	- 7
	Batman	- 5
	Mess Orderly	- 1
	Cook	- 1
	Transport	
Add	Car 4 seater 4 x 2	- 1
	Cars 2 seater 4 x 2	- 10

This amendment has been necessitated by the transfer to MMIL of all the personnel and responsibilities of the I.P.W. Division A.C. Increases will be offset by reductions from WE G1/266/2 Allied Military Government and Allied Control Commission for Italy.

It was agreed to recommend the appointment of General Staff Officer 1st Grade - 1 to the War Office.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 544/SD-3

2756 ARMY WELFARE SERVICES, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (G1/563/2) (XII/93/2)

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 30 Nov 45 and recommended to the War Office:-

An increase in the Central Pool of Artistes, embodied in the above establishment, involving addition of :

Officers	9
Other ranks	52
Civilians	60
Vehicles	9

and decrease of :

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

		(L/Cpl)	- 1
		(Pte)	- 1
	Civilian personnel		
	Clerks (L.O.)		- 7
	Administrative Staff		
Add	Drivers I.C.		- 4
	Batman Drivers		- 7
	Batmen		- 3
	Mess Orderly		- 1
	Cook		- 1
	Transport		
Add	Car 4 seater 4 x 2		- 1
	Cars 2 seater 4 x 2		- 10

This amendment has been necessitated by the transfer to M.T.O. of all the personnel and responsibilities of the I.E.W. Division A.C. Increases will be offset by reductions from WE CM/266/2 Allied Military Government and Allied Control Commission for Italy.

It was agreed to recommend the appointment of General Staff Officer 1st Grade - 1 to the War Office.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 544/SD-3

(CM/563/2)
(AII/93/2)

2756 R.A.F. WELFARE SERVICES, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

The following amendment to the above establishment was approved w.e.f. 30 Nov 45 and recommended to the War Office:-

An increase in the Central Pool of Artistes, embodied in the above establishment, involving addition of :

Officers	2
Other ranks	52
Civilians	60
Vehicles	9

and decrease of :

Other ranks	2

It was considered that service entertainment in the theatre is essential, and as E.N.S.A. entertainment from U.K. is on the decrease, this amendment should increase the Central Pool of Artistes sufficiently to maintain the standard of entertainment throughout the theatre.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 3.

File : 497/SD-3

...../

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 13502

Serial Number

War Establishment

2757 26 BRITISH DIVISION UNIT (SD/646/1) (AD/336/1)

The appointment of Assistant Director of Auxiliary Territorial Service - 1 on the above establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 73969 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45 and continuation was recommended to the War Office.

File : 584/3D-3

(SD/30/5) (AD/1/5)

2758 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

The following sections of the war establishment were reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 81919 SD3(c) dated 27 Oct 45. It was agreed to recommend to the War all appointments shown below of first grade and over.

(a) GENERAL STAFF INTELLIGENCE

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Operational I(a)

Delete General Staff Officer 2nd Grade - 1

Organisation I(x)

Delete Intelligence officer (captain or lieutenant) - 1

Delete P.W. and all detail.

Censorship I(c)

Delete General Staff Officer 3rd Grade - 1
Clerks, general duties (any arm) Sjts - 3
Cpls - 3
L/Cpls - 4
Privates - 3

Add

The following appointments of first grade and over remain on the war establishment :-

Colonel, general staff - 1
General Staff Officers1st Grade - 2

(b) QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

(i) MILITARY POLICE AND PRISONER EQUIPMENT

It was decided that with the reduction of number of troops in the theatre and the consequent lessening of responsibilities [illegible] reduction of 2 (Maint) and 2 (Mil P) should take

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 765020

2758 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS (CL/30/5)
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (XII/1/5)

The following sections of the war establishment were reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 81919 SD3(c) dated 27 Oct 45. It was agreed to recommend to the War all appointments shown below of first grade and over.

(a) GENERAL STAFF INTELLIGENCE

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Operational I(a)
Delete General Staff Officer 2nd Grade - 1

Organisation I(x)
Delete Intelligence officer (captain or lieutenant) - 1

Delete P.W. and all detail.

Censorship I(c)
Delete General Staff Officer 3rd Grade - 1
Clerks, general duties (any arm) Sjts - 3
Cpls - 3
L/Cpls - 4
Privates - 5

-2-

The following appointments of first grade and over remain on the war establishment :-

Colonel, general staff - 1
General Staff Officers1st Grade - 2

(b) QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

(i) MAINTENANCE AND ARMY EQUIPMENT

It was decided that with the reduction of number of troops in the theatre and the consequent lessening of responsibilities of GHQ, CMF, an amalgamation of Q (Maint) and Q (AE) should take place w.e.f. 1 Dec 45 subject to review 1 Mar 46.

3472

The amalgamation involves the following decreases :-

Brigadier Q (Army Equipment) - 1
Assistant Quartermaster General - 1
Deputy Assistant Quartermasters General - 2
Staff Captains - 2
Other ranks - 17

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2758 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES - continued

(E) DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH - continued

(i) MAINTENANCE AND ARMY EQUIPMENT - continued

These decreases will be partly offset by the addition to the Ordnance section of : Officer - 1
Other ranks - 11
as in (E) below. The personnel have been dealing and will continue to deal, with special equipment tables and S 1098 scales.

The following appointment was added to the branch.

+ Assistant deputy quartermaster general (colonel) - 1

to assist the

+ Deputy quartermaster general - 1

in co-ordinating the work of maintenance, quartering, army equipment, stores and clothing, and of the following staffs not included in this war establishment :-

Battlefield Clearance Section (British Increment) GI (QF/90/2)
(III/1101/2)

Inspectorate of Army Equipment (QF/90/3)
(III/557/3)

In addition to the brigadier, the following first grade appointments remain on the war establishment.

+ Assistant quartermasters general - 3

(ii) PETROLEUM SECTION

It was decided that the Petroleum Section should be disolved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45. A Combined Petroleum Committee consisting of :-

Deputy quartermasters general - 2
Staff Captain - 1
Clerks R.A.S.C. - 3

was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45 for the purpose of winding up the Petroleum Sections accounts, and carrying out the civil functions connected with the embassies in Rome and Athens. It was agreed that all remaining functions should be assumed by Supplies and Transport Branch.

The Combined Petroleum Committee establishment will be reviewed on 1 Feb 46 with a view to its subsequent disbandment.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 765020

... personnel have been dealing and will continue to deal, with special equipment tables and G 1098 scales.

The following appointment was added to the branch.

+ Assistant deputy quartermaster general (colonel) - 1

to assist the

+ Deputy quartermaster general - 1

in co-ordinating the work of maintenance, quartering, army equipment, stores and clothing, and of the following staffs not included in this war establishment :-

Battlefield Clearance Section (British Increment) CM (CM/90/2)
(WII/1101/2)

Inspectorate of Army Equipment (CM/70/3)
(WII/557/3)

In addition to the brigadier, the following first grade appointments remain on the war establishment.

+ Assistant quartermasters general - 2

(ii) PETROLEUM SECTION

It was decided that the Petroleum Section should be dissolved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45. A Combined Petroleum Committee consisting of :-

Deputy quartermasters general	- 2
Staff Captain	- 1
Clerks R...S.C.	- 2

was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45 for the purpose of winding up the Petroleum Sections accounts, and carrying out the civil functions connected with the embassies in Rome and Athens. It was agreed that all remaining functions should be assumed by Supplies and Transport Branch.

The Combined Petroleum Committee establishment will be reviewed on 1 Feb 46 with a view to its subsequent disbandment.

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. T65020

Serial Number		War Establishment

2758 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE - continued

(c) SERVICES

(i) SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Jan 46 :-

DIRECTORATE

Delete	Director of Supplies and Transport (Major-General)	- 1
Substitute	Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	- 1
Delete	Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	- 1
Substitute	Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Colonel)	- 1

SUPPLIES (INCLUDES LOCAL PURCHASE)

Delete	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 5
Substitute	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 4
Delete	Local Purchase Officer (Captain)	- 1
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. Privates	- 17
Substitute	Privates	- 15

PETROL, OIL AND LUBRICANTS

This section having assumed responsibility for tanker control, technical direction, quality control and submission of theatre demands direct to War Office on dissolution of Petroleum Section (See 2758(3)(ii)), the following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45:-

Add	+ Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	- 1
Delete	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 3
	Staff Captains	- 3
Add	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 3
	Staff Captains	- 4
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. - Staff-sergeant	- 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 125020

DIRECTORATE

Delete	Director of Supplies and Transport (Major-General)	- 1
Substitute	Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	- 1
Delete	Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	- 1
Substitute	Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Colonel)	- 1

SUPPLIES (TECHNICAL NO. 1 DIVISION)

Delete	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 3
Substitute	Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 4
Delete	Local Purchase Officer (Captain)	- 1
	Clerks, general duties, R...A.S.C. Privates	- 17
Substitute	Privates	- 15

PETROL, OIL AND LUBRICANTS

This section having assumed responsibility for tanker control, technical direction, quality control and submission of theatre demands direct to War Office on dissolution of Petroleum Section (Sec 2758(2)(ii)), the following amendments were approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45:-

Add	+	Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	- 1
Delete		Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 1
		Staff Captains	- 3
Add		Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 5
		Staff Captains	- 4
		Clerks, general duties, R...A.S.C. -	
		Staff-sergeant	- 1
		Sergeant	- 1
		Corporal	- 1
		Privates	- 4

3471

G.T.S.C.

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Delete	Inspector Cookery Training (Major) ...A.C.	- 1

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 78520

Serial number		War Establishment
2758	GENERAL DUTIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES - continued	
	(c) SERVICES - continued	
	(i) SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT - continued	
	.ii BARRACKS SERVICES (w.e.f. 1 Dec 45)	
	+ Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	- 1
	Staff Captain	- 1
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. Privates	- 2

The Committee also agreed to recommend the new appointment of Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport in the Barracks Services Section on the grounds that it was stated to be in accordance with War Office policy.

The following further first grade appointments and cover are intended to remain on the war establishment.

Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	- 1
Deputy Directors of Supplies and Transport (Colonels)	- 3
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	- 4
Chief Catering Adviser (Lieut-Colonel)	- 1

The whole amendment only involves an overall increase of 1 officer. As against this S & T Branch have taken on the remaining functions of the Petroleum Section, and also formed a new Barracks Services branch.

(ii) CHAPLAINS

The above section of the war establishment was revised in accordance with War Office signal 81919 SD 3(e) dated 27 Oct 45 and the following amendment approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Delete all detail.

Substitute	+ Assistant Chaplain General (Chaplain to the Forces, First Class)	- 1
	Chaplains to the Forces - Third Class	- 1
	Fourth Class	- 1
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. Corporal	- 1
	Lance-Corporal	- 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 7502

Transport - 1
Staff Captain - 1
Clerks, General duties, R...S.C.
Privates - 2

The Committee also agreed to recommend the new appointment of Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport in the Barracks Services Section on the grounds that it was stated to be in accordance with War Office policy.

The following further first grade appointments and over are intended to remain on the War Establishment.

Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier) - 1
Deputy Directors of Supplies and Transport (Colonels) - 3
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport - 4
Chief Catering Adviser (Lieut-Colonel) - 1

The whole amendment only involves an overall decrease of 1 officer. As against this S. & T. Branch have taken on the handling functions of the Petroleum Section, and also formed a new Barracks Services branch.

(ii) G.H.Q. Tps

The above section of the War Establishment was revised in accordance with War Office signal A1919 SD 3(c) dated 27 Oct 45 and the following amendment approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Del to all detail.

Substitute + Assistant Chaplain General (Chaplain to the Forces, First Class) - 1
Chaplains to the Forces -
Third Class - 1
Fourth Class - 1
Clerks, General Duties, R...S.C.
Corporal - 1
Lance-Corporal - 1
Private - 1

(b) MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

DISTRIBUTION OF TPS

This new proposal was deferred to investigate the possibility of effecting decreases in ...S. Division, ...F.H.Q.

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2756	ROYAL ENGINEERS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES - continued	

(E) CHANGE

The following new section was added to Ordnance w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	- 1
Staff-sergeant	- 1
Sergeant	- 1
Corporals	- 2
Lance-corporals	- 2
Privates	- 3

(F) + G.H.Q. C.M.F. FX 53555 of 6 Dec 45 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 250/8-3

E. A. C. McCall

Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E.,
Deputy Chairman.

AS/jm
12 Dec 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Sergeant - 2
Corporals - 2
Lance-corporals - 5
Privates

(F) + G.H.Q. C.M.F. FA 55555 of 6 Dec 45 refers.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 6.

File : 250/SE-1

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

E. A. C. McNeil

Lieutenant-Colonal, R.E.,
Deputy Chairman.

S/Sgn
12 Dec 45

3470

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCD No. 125020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Redesignation :

Colonel Arthur [illegible] (Chairman)
Lieutenant [illegible]
Major [illegible]

Terrain Intelligence ..... 6 copies

Water Supply ..... 2 copies

Water Supply (Alternate) ..... 2 copies

Water Supply (Alternate) ..... 2 copies

Water Supply (Alternate)

Land Force Sub Commission AC(SM1A) RESTRICTED 12

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

Minutes of 247th Meeting, held at Caserta on 21 November 1945.

Present :	Brigadier	J.D'A. ANDERSON	Chairman
	Lieut-Col	E.A.W. WILLIAMS	Deputy Chairman
	Major	J.S. STONEY	'A'
	Lieut-Col	R.H. BURNETT	Financial Adviser
	Lieut-Col	W.D.A. CLARE	Q (Maint)
	Lieut-Col	W.B. WEBBER	Q (A.E.)
	Captain	A.R. SCRAGG	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 186.	
2021	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH DIRECTORATE, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS	(CM/922/1)
2022	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH STANDARD UNIT	(CM/923/1)
2024	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH BRITISH HEADQUARTERS STAFF (AUSTRAL)	(CM/925/1)
2025	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 1 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRAL)	(CM/926/1)
2026	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 2 BRITISH UNIT	(CM/927/1)

The above war establishments are cancelled w.e.f. 7 Oct 45.

Authority : ASD/136B of 13 Nov 45.

Files : 583/SD-3
777/SD-3

989

3469

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 217.

2132	WAR CRIMES MISSION TO BULGARIA	(CM/958/1) (XII/1200D/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 10 Oct 45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 18502

Lieut-Col	[illegible]	[illegible]
Major	J.S. STOREY	
Lieut-Col	R.H. BURNETT	Financial Adviser
Lieut-Col	W.D.A. CLARE	Q (Maint)
Lieut-Col	W.B. WEBBER	Q (A.E.)
Captain	A.R. SCRAGG	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 186.	
2021	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH DIRECTORATE, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS	(CM/922/1)
2022	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH STANDARD UNIT	(CM/923/1)
2024	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH BRITISH HEADQUARTERS STAFF (AUSTRIA)	(CM/925/1)
2025	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 1 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRIA)	(CM/926/1)
2026	PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 2 BRITISH UNIT	(CM/927/1)

The above war establishments are cancelled w.e.f. 7 Oct 45.

Authority : WSD/136B of 13 Nov 45.

Files : 583/SD-3
777/SD-3

989

3469

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 217.

2132	WAR CRIMES MISSION TO BULGARIA	(CM/958/1) (XIII/1200D/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 10 Oct 45.

Authority : WSD/131 dated 20 Nov 45.

File : 589/SD-3

[illegible] SD/102 R/15/12

1 Memo

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 204.

1986 LIBYAN INFANTRY SPECIALIST SCHOOL, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/507/1)

Addition to minutes serial 1986 of meeting 184 is cancelled.

The following amendment to the establishment is approved w.e.f. 15 Jun 45.

Delete Instructors (majors) Infantry
Instructors (captains) -
Infantry
I.S.C.
R.I.A.S.C.
Instructors (captains or lieutenants)
(Infantry)

Substitute Instructors, class B (majors) (Infantry)
Instructors, class C (captains) -
Infantry
I.S.C.
R.I.A.S.C.
Instructors, class C (captains or
lieutenants) (Infantry)

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

The above amended establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 15 Jun 45.

File : 658/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 218.

2389 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/3) (VIII/607/3)

War Establishment CM/241/3 is cancelled w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

Authority : SD/163 of 13 Nov 45.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 224.

2505(A) MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/3) (VIII/607/3)

War Office have approved restoration of appointment General staff officer, 1st grade (training) - 1 to the above establishment w.e.f. 6 Aug 45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Instructors (captains) -
Infantry
I.S.C.
R.I.A.S.C.
Instructors (captains or lieutenants)
(Infantry)

Substitute Instructors, class B (majors) (Infantry)
Instructors, class C (captains) -
Infantry
I.S.C.
R.I.A.S.C.
Instructors, class C (captains or
lieutenants) (Infantry)

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

The above amended establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 15 Jun 45.

File : 658/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 218.

2389 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/3) (VIII/607/3)

War Establishment CM/241/3 is cancelled w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

Authority : ASD/163 of 13 Nov 45.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 224.

2505(A) MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/3) (VIII/607/3)

War Office have approved restoration of appointment General staff officer, 1st grade (training) - 1 to the above establishment w.e.f. 6 Aug 45.

Authority : War Office signal 84482 SD3 dated 11 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 3.

File : 544/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 76502

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 225.	
2518	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (FOR GRUPPO DI COMBATTIMENTI)	(CA/508/2) (XII/384/2)

War Establishment CA/508/2 is cancelled w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

Authority : WSD/163 of 13 Nov 45.

File : 758/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 225.

2512	ITALIAN WORKSHOP COMPANY, R.E.M.E.	(CA/476/1) (XII/611F/1)

The above war establishment will be redesignated "GERMAN WORKSHOP COMPANY, R.E.M.E." w.e.f. 10 Aug 45 until 29 Oct 45. Throughout the war establishment the word 'Italian' will be deleted and 'German' substituted.

The above will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

The former amendment No. 1 will now be effective from 29 Oct 45 and will be renumbered as amendment No. 2.

File : 542/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2633	HEADQUARTERS ROYAL ARMY ALLIED COMMAND (BRITISH PERSONNEL)	(CA/450/1) (XII/74/1)

War Office have approved the deletion of :-

Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1

and the addition of :-

Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1

to the above war establishment w.e.f. 9 Jul 45.

War Office have approved continuation of the following appointments :-

Commander (brigadier)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence)	1
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of medical services	1

3168

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 225.

2512 ITALIAN WORKSHOP COMPANY, R.E.M.E. (CL/476/1) (XII/611E/1)

The above war establishment will be redesignated "1 GERMAN WORKSHOP COMPANY, R.E.M.E." w.e.f. 10 Aug 45 until 29 Oct 45. Throughout the war establishment the word 'Italian' will be deleted and 'German' substituted.

The above will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

The former amendment No. 1 will now be effective from 29 Oct 45 and will be renumbered as amendment No. 2.

File : 542/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2633 HEADQUARTERS ROYAL ARMY CORPS (BRITISH PERSONNEL) (CL/450/1) (XII/74/1)

War Office have approved the deletion of :-

Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1

and the addition of :-

Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1

to the above war establishment w.e.f. 9 Jul 45.

War Office have approved continuation of the following appointments :-

Commander (brigadier)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence)	1
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Deputy provost marshal	1

w.e.f. 24 Sep 45 subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence) will be deleted w.e.f. 1 Nov 45, and appointment of assistant director of medical services will NOT be implemented without War Office authority.

Authority : War Office signal 83746 SD3(c) dated 8 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 4.

File : 741/SD-3

3168

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2634 HEADQUARTERS, ROME AREA, ALLIED COMMAND (BRITISH PERSONNEL) (CM/450/2) (XIII/74/1)

The following amendment will be made to the above establishment

Delete	Batman (lance-corporal)	1
Substitute	Batman (private)	1

w.e.f. 3 Dec 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 4.

Authority : War Office signal 84265 SD3(A) dated 12 Nov 45.

File : 741/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/5) (VIII/607/3)

The following amendment is approved w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

Delete	Military assistant (captain)	1
Substitute	Personal assistant (captain)	1

Authority : War Office signal 85747 SD3(C) dated 21 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No1.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 238.

2641 POOL OF PERSONNEL FOR ATTACHMENT TO U.N.R.R.A. GREECE (CM/1005/1) (XII/1J/3)

War Office have approved continuation of the above establishment including appointment of Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs) w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 until 31 Oct 45, when the war establishment will be cancelled.

Authority : War Office signal 83745 SD3(c) dated 8 Nov 45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T-65020

w.e.f. 3 Dec 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 4.

Authority : War Office signal 84265 SD3(..) dated 12 Nov 45.

File : 741/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO ETHIOPIA (CA/241/5) (VIII/607/3)

The following amendment is approved w.e.f. 15 Nov 45.

Delete	Military assistant (captain)	1
Substitute	Personal assistant (captain)	1

Authority : War Office signal 85747 SD3(C) dated 21 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No1.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 238.

2641 POOL OF PERSONNEL FOR ATTACHMENT TO U.N.R.R.A. GREECE (CA/1005/1) (XII/1J/3)

War Office have approved continuation of the above establishment including appointment of Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs) w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 until 31 Oct 45, when the war establishment will be cancelled.

Authority : War Office signal 83745 SD3(c) dated 8 Nov 45.

File : 590/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

Serial Number		War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 240.

2661 34 SPECIAL TRAINING BARRACKS (CW/1021/1) (XII/1028/1)

War Office have approved the upgrading of appointment Commandant (major) - 1 to Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 subject to review on 9 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office cable 84130 SD3(c) dated 10 Nov 45.

File : 436/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 240.

2664 BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE (CW/614/2) (XII/1200/1)

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD (CW/777/1) (XII/888/1)

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION (CW/778/2) (XII/389/2)

BRITISH INSTRUCTIONAL TEAM (FOR ATTACHMENT TO GREEK TRAINING CENTRE) (CW/774/2) (XII/1165/1)

War Office have approved the above war establishments w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 83747 SD3(c) dated 8 Nov 45.

File : 763/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 241.

2666 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT (XVI/800/2)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45.

Delete Deputy chief secretary (colonel) 1

Upgrading appointment Deputy chief secretary (colonel) to Brigadier still under consideration at the War Office.

[illegible] 5249 SD3(c) dated

3467

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 12502

File : 436/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 240.

2664 BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE (CM/614/2) (XII/1200/1)

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY (CM/777/1) (XII/888/1)

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION (CM/778/2) (XII/889/2)

BRITISH INSTRUCTIONAL TEAM (FOR ATTACHMENT TO GREEK TRAINING CENTRE) (CM/774/2) (XII/1165/1)

War Office have approved the above war establishments w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 83747 SD3(c) dated 8 Nov 45.

File : 763/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 241.

2666 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT (XVI/8001/2)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45.

Delete Deputy chief secretary (colonel) 1

Upgrading appointment Deputy chief secretary (colonel) to Brigadier still under consideration at the War Office.

3467

Authority : War Office signal 85749 SD3(c) dated 21 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 1.

File : 597/3/SD-3

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2687 STAFF INCREMENT TO XIII CORPS (CL/1070/1) (XIII/1W/1)

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointments

Assistant adjutant-general	1
Staff officer, R.E. (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of veterinary and remount services	1
Assistant director of labour	1

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 1 Mar 46.

In addition the continuation of appointment

General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties)	1

was approved w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 1 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

File : 745/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2688 STAFF INCREMENT TO A CORPS HEADQUARTERS (CL/947/2) (XIII/1W/1)

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointment

Assistant director of medical services	1

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 until disbandment of unit on the date when the new war establishment for Headquarters, British Troops in Austria is considered by the War Establishments Committee or 1 Dec 45, whichever is earlier.

Authority : War Office signal 85150 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

File : 775/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

(CL/125/2)

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785220

Assistant director of [redacted]
recount services 1
Assistant director of labour 1

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 1 Mar 46.

In addition the continuation of appointment

General staff officer, 1st grade
(staff duties) 1

was approved w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 1 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 85152 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

File : 745/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2683 STAFF ENCLEMT TO A CORPS HEADQUARTERS (CL/947/2) (XII/11/1)

War Office have approved the continuation of the following appointment

Assistant director of medical services 1

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 until disbandment of unit on the date when the new war establishment for Headquarters, British Troops in Austria is considered by the War Establishments Committee or 1 Dec 45, whichever is earlier.

Authority : War Office signal 85150 SD3 dated 17 Nov 45.

File : 775/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2692(b) 2 HIRINGS DIRECTORATE (CL/125/2) (XII/45/2)

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including following appointments

Deputy director of hirings (colonel) 1
Assistant directors of hirings (lieutenant-colonels) 3

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 29 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84979 SD3(c) dated 16 Nov 45.

File : 483/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC No. T85020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2692(c) 2 CLAIMS COMMISSION (CL/124/2) (XII/44/2)

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including following appointments

Vice president, claims commission (brigadier)	1
Deputy director, claims (colonel)	1
Assistant directors, claims (lieutenant-colonels)	4

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 29 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84979 SD3(c) dated 16 Nov 45.

File : 483/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2695 GRAVES REGISTRATION AND ENQUIRIES POOL, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CL/993/1)

In amendment No. 2 deletions are now approved w.e.f. 31 Dec 45.

File : 282/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2696 DEPOT AND TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT, CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE (CL/164/3) (XII/1047/2)

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 1 Nov 45, subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84978 SD3(c) dated 16 Nov 45.

File : 513/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2697 BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CL/999/1) (XII/10/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the above establishment including appointments

Colonel (general staff)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade	1
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

w.e.f. 29 Oct 45 subject to review 29 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84979 SD3(c) dated 16 Nov 45.

File : 483/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2695 GRAVES REGISTRATION AND ENQUIRIES POOL, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/993/1)

In amendment No. 2 deletions are now approved w.e.f. 31 Dec 45.

File : 282/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2696 DEPOT AND TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT, CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE (CM/164/3) (XII/1047/2)

War Office have approved the continuation of the appointment of deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 1 Nov 45, subject to review on 1 Feb 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84978 SD3(c) dated 16 Nov 45.

File : 513/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2697 BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/999/1) (XII/10/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the above establishment including appointments

Colonel (general staff)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade	1
Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1

w.e.f. 1 Nov 45, subject to review 15 Jan 46.

Authority : War Office signal 84129 SD3(c) dated 10 Nov 45.

File : 597/1/SD-3

2'6"

...../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes

2759 (A) CONVALESCENT DEPOT (2000 MEN) (IV/44/2A)

War Office have approved, w.e.f. 8 Nov 45, the following amendment.

Under Personnel, Headquarters, any arm

Delete	Batman	1

Under Attached

Add	R.A.S.C. -	Batman-driver	1
		Driver, I.C.	1

Under Transport

Add	Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1

2759 (B) GENERAL HOSPITAL (1200 BEDS) (1943) (IV/227/1A)

War Office have approved, w.e.f. 8 Nov 45, the following amendment.

Under Personnel, Headquarters

Add	Postmen	2

Under Attached R.A.S.C.

Add	Drivers, I.C.	2

Under Transport

Add	Car, 4-seater, 4 x 2 (saloon or open)	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1

2759 (C) GENERAL HOSPITAL (600 BEDS) (IV/226/1A)

War Office have approved, w.e.f. 8 Nov 45, the following amendment.

Under Personnel, Headquarters

Delete	Postman	lance-corporal	1
Add	Postmen	corporal	1
		private	1

Under Attached R.A.S.C.

Add	Drivers I.C.	2

Under Transport

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDD No. 165020

Under Attached

Add	R.A.S.C. -	Batman-driver	1
		Driver, I.C.	1

Under Transport

Add	Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1

2759 (B) GENERAL HOSPITAL (1200 BEDS) (1943) (IV/227/1A)

War Office have approved, w.e.f. 8 Nov 45, the following amendment.

Under Personnel, Headquarters

Add	Postmen	2

Under Attached R.A.S.C.

Add	Drivers, I.C.	2

Under Transport

Add	Car, 4-seater, 4 x 2 (saloon or open)	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1

2759 (C) GENERAL HOSPITAL (600 BEDS) (IV/226/1A)

War Office have approved, w.e.f. 8 Nov 45, the following amendment.

Under Personnel, Headquarters

Delete	Postman	lance-corporal	1
Add	Postmen	corporal	1
		private	1

Under Attached R.A.S.C.

Add	Drivers I.C.	2

Under Transport

Add	Car, 4-seater, 4 x 2 (saloon or open)	1
	Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1

Authority : War Office signal 84254 SD3(A) dated 12 Nov 45.

This does not constitute authority to implement.

File : 553/SD-3

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 765020

MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
2727	FIELD SURVEY PRODUCTION COMPANY, ROYAL ENGINEERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	(CM/685/1) (XII/265/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45 :-

Non survey personnel

Non-trademen

Delete Drivers, I.C. for duty as -
Drivers of vehicles 13

Add Drivers, I.C. for duty as -
Drivers of vehicles 6

This establishment will be re-written, including the above amendment, as CM/685/2 w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

File : 505/SD-3

2728 A.O.F.S.U.R.D. ENEMY MATERIAL GROUP (CM/1154/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 47
Vehicles 9

File : 730/4/SD-3

2729 GERMAN SNO. CLEARANCE UNIT (CM/1155/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 105
Vehicles 20

File : 780/SD-3

2730 BRITISH C.D.A.G TO A GERMAN SNO. CLEARANCE UNIT (CM/115[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3465

Non survey personnel

Non-tradesmen

Delete Drivers, I.C. for duty as -
Drivers of vehicles 13

Add Drivers, I.C. for duty as -
Drivers of vehicles 6

This establishment will be re-written, including the above amendment, as CE/605/2 w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

File : 505/SD-3

2728 .. CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL GROUP (CE/1154/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 47
Vehicles 9

File : 730/4/SD-3

2729 GERMAN SNO. CLEARANCE UNIT (CE/1155/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 105
Vehicles 20

File : 780/SD-3

2730 BRITISH C.D.L.I. TO .. GERMAN SNO. CLEARANCE UNIT (CE/1153/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

Strength : Officer 1
Other ranks 7
Vehicles 2

File : 780/SD-3

...../ 10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

Serial Number		War Establishment
2731	HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT	(CM/128/4) (XII/30/4)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

The proposal for the upgrading of camp commandant was deferred pending information from B....O.R. regarding their equivalent rank for camp commandant.

Medical -

Add	Malariologist (major)	1
	Laboratory assistant (corporal)	1

Local Administrative Appointments

Add	Batman-Driver	1

(ii) Transport

Add	Car, 4 x 2, light utility	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 7.

File : 492/SD-3

2732	CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	(CM/936/1) (XII/673/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 31170 SD3(c) dated 22 Oct 45, and continuation approved, subject to cancellation by 31 Dec 45.

It was recommended that every endeavour should be made by Civil Affairs to accelerate the interviewing of the remaining applicants in order that the establishment might be cancelled at the earliest date. It was agreed that the appointment of Deputy assistant military secretary - 1 should not be implemented as long as the Board remains in NOIS.

The appointments of

President (colonel)	1
Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs)	1

were recommended to the War Office for continuation, subject to cancellation by 31 Dec 45.

File : 423/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

regarding their equivalent [illegible]

Medical -

Add	Malariologist (major)	1
	Laboratory assistant (corporal)	1

Local Administrative Appointments

Add	Batman-driver	1

(ii) Transport

Add	Car, 4 x 2, light utility	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 7.

File : 492/SD-3

2732 CIVIL AFFAIRS SELECTION BOARD, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CW/936/1) (XII/673/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 81170 SD3(c) dated 22 Oct 45, and continuation approved, subject to cancellation by 31 Dec 45.

It was recommended that every endeavour should be made by Civil Affairs to accelerate the interviewing of the remaining applicants in order that the establishment might be cancelled at the earliest date. It was agreed that the appointment of Deputy assistant military secretary - 1 should not be implemented as long as the Board remains in ROME.

The appointments of

President (colonel)	1
Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs)	1

were recommended to the War Office for continuation, subject to cancellation by 31 Dec 45.

File : 423/SD-3

2733 ALLIED FORCE LOCAL RESOURCES SECTION. (CW/1093/1)

The above establishment was reviewed in accordance with GHQ CMF signal F 41412 dated 6 Sep 45.

It was decided that certain appointments would be non-implemented immediately and that the unit would be disbanded on 31 Dec 45, any remaining functions to be absorbed by other formations.

File : 343/SD-3

...../ 11.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

Serial Number | War Establishment

2734 HEADQUARTERS, AN AUXILIARY POLICE REGIMENT, ROYAL ARTILLERY, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN. (CA/1132/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 1 Oct 45.

Delete	Major	1
Substitute	Major (second-in-command)	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 745/SD-3

2735 20 ASSEMBLY CENTRE (CA/1157/1)

The above new war establishment to supersede CA/1048/1, CA/1049/1, CA/1050/1 and CA/1051/1 was approved w.e.f. 14 Dec 45.

Strength :	Officers	28
	Other ranks	739
	Civilians	343
	Vehicles	29

The following appointment was recommended to the War Office.

Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) 1

File : 764/SD-3

2736(a) JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL STAFF POOL, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CA/141/2)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

(i) Personnel

Delete	Lieutenant-colonel, legal staff	1
	Deputy judge advocate general (lieutenant-colonel, Indian Army)	1
	Deputy judge advocate (Major)	1
	Majors, legal staff	2
	Captains, legal staff	2
	Clerks, general duties, R...S.C. (sergeants)	2
	Staff-sergeant, I...C.C.	1
	Batmen	3
Add	Captains (J...G. staff investigators)	10
	Deputy assistant provost marshal (S.I.B.)	1
	Clerks, general duties, R...S.C. - Warrant officers, class I	2
	Corporal	1

(ii) Transport

Delete	Cars, 4 x 2, light utility	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 165020

3 461

2735 20 ASSEMBLY CENTRE (CL/1157/1)

The above new war establishment to supersede CL/1048/1, CL/1049/1, CL/1050/1 and CL/1051/1 was approved w.e.f. 14 Dec 45.

Strength :	Officers	28
	Other ranks	739
	Civilians	343
	Vehicles	29

The following appointment was recommended to the War Office.

Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) 1

File : 764/SD-3

2736(a) JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL STAFF POOL, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CL/141/2)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

(i) Personnel

Delete	Lieutenant-colonel, legal staff	1
	Deputy judge advocate general (lieutenant-colonel, Indian Army)	1
	Deputy judge advocate (Major)	1
	Majors, legal staff	2
	Captains, legal staff	2
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. (sergeants)	2
	Staff-sergeant, R.A.O.C.	1
	Batmen	3
Add	Captains (J.A.G. staff investigators)	10
	Deputy assistant provost marshal (S.I.B.)	1
	Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. - Warrant officers, class I	2
	Corporal	1

(ii) Transport

Delete	Cars, 4 x 2, light utility	6
Substitute	Cars, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	6

3 461

This amendment is intended to enable the pool to deal with the increase of work resulting from War Office decision to complete minor war criminals trials by 30 Apr 45. It is offset by deletion from CL/30/5 (see minute 2741D). Deletions to CL/141/2 are caused by the decrease in normal court martial work.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 582/SD-3

...../ 12.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2736(b)	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(G4/30/5)

The following amendment will be made w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

A-3 (Personal Services)

Delete	Deputy assistant adjutant-general	1
	Staff captain	1

Provost - S.I.B.

Delete	Deputy assistant provost marshal	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

2737	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(G4/30/5)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH

Add	Staff captain	1
	Clerks, general duties, R...S.C.	10

Will be incorporated in amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

2738	CIVIL POLICE INCREMENT TO XIII CORPS	(G4/1046/2) (XIII/678/2)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 75686 SD3 dated 23 Sep 45, and continuation was approved subject to further review on 21 Mar 46. The following appointments -

Colonel (chief of police)	1
Deputy provost marshal (assistant chief of police) (military)	1
Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs)	1

were recommended to the War Office.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78502D

Staff captain 1

Provost - S.I.B.

Delete Deputy assistant provost marshal 1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

2737 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE (G1/30/5)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 21 Nov 45.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH

Add Staff captain 1
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. 10

Will be incorporated in amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

2738 CIVIL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT TO XXII CORPS (G1/1046/2) (XXII/678/2)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 75686 SD3 dated 23 Sep 45, and continuation was approved subject to further review on 21 Mar 46. The following appointments -

Colonel (chief of police)	1
Deputy provost marshal (assistant chief of police) (Military)	1
Staff officer, 1st grade (civil affairs)	1

were recommended to the War Office.

File : 745/SD-3

...../ 13.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2739	BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE	(CH/1018/1) (XII/881D/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 69286 SD3 dated 23 Aug 45.

In view of the increased commitments of the Training Centre, the Committee agreed to the continuation of the establishment, subject to review on 21 May 46.

The appointment of commander (lieutenant-colonel) was recommended to the War Office.

File : 758/SD-3

2740	CHIEF SIGNALS OFFICER, AIR FORMATION SIGNALS, NORTH WEST EUROPEAN COMBINED AIR FORCE.	(CH/47/2) (XII/282/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 73957 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45, and continuation was approved subject to further review on 1 Feb 46.

The appointment of chief signals officer (colonel) - 1 was recommended to the War Office.

File : 300/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New War Establishments will NOT be implemented without CHQ CMF authority.

- -

F. R. C. Richardson.

Lieutenant-colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

30 Nov 45
/eed

3462

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

on 21 May 46.

The appointment of commander (lieutenant-colonel) was recommended to the War Office.

File : 758/SD-5

2740 CHIEF SIGNALS OFFICER, ALLIED OCCUPATION SIGNALS, NORTH WEST GERMANY COMBINED HEADQUARTERS. (CL/47/2) (XII/282/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 73957 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45, and continuation was approved subject to further review on 1 Feb 46.

The appointment of chief signals officer (colonel) - 1 was recommended to the War Office.

File : 380/SD-5

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New War Establishments will NOT be implemented without CCS authority.

- -

F.A.C. Williams

Lieutenant-colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

30 Nov 45
/ccd

3462

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185022

DISTRIBUTION :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
"A"
2 (Maint) } Members
3 (A.A.) }
Financial Adviser }

CCS
JSM
Dep Mil Sec
C (Ops)
JSP-2
GSD-4
C (Trg)
C.S.E.
"A" .. .. 6 copies
Q (Maint)
Q (A.A.)
A (Mov)
A...
Engr (E)
Survey
Sigs
D.E.W.
Med (Br)
Ordnance (Br)
R.E.M.E.
P.M. (Br)
Secretariat
Civil Affairs
Claims & Hirings
P.W.E.

M) B.T...
M) L.F.(L)
...C. ANSELA (Br Element)
XXII Corps
2 District
3 District
M) R.A.A.C.
C) 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Mil. Greece
Land Forces Sub Commission ...C. (MEL)
British Historical Section ...IST...T
UNRRA Greece
PWB ...ustria
War Crimes Mission, Bulgaria

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHRC No. 12502

CGS
AG.2
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
GSI-2
GSI-4
G (Trg)
G.S.I.
'A' .. .. 6 copies
Q (Maint)
Q (M.E.)
Q (Mov)
A...
Engr (B)
Survey
Sigs
D.C.
Mod (Br)
Ordnance (Br)
R.A.M.C.
P.M. (Br)
Research
Civil Affairs
Chaplains & Missions
P.W.E.

HQ B.T....
HQ I.T.(C)
A.C. AUSTRAL. (Br Mission)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ A.A....).
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
M.E. Greece
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIL)
British Historical Section MILIST.TT
UNRRA Greece
FWD Austria
War Crimes Mission, Bulgaria
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. 2 copies
GHQ Middle East Forces
GHQ India

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

Land Forces Sub-Commission
A.C. (MMIA) RESTRICTED

11A

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

RECEIVED 8 DEC 1945

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

SD

A G E N D A

The 250th Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Friday, 7th December 1945 in the 'A' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2759	Approval of AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION Strength : Officers 2 Other ranks 109 Vehicles 26 Annexure 1. File : 531/SD-3	New W.E.	No	Sigs	1400
2760	Approval of ITALIAN INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 78 Annexure 2. File : 625/SD-3	New W.E.	No	HQ 3 Dist GSO 1 —— GSO 2 (Ops) —— GSO 2 (SD) —— GSO 2 (Wc) —— GSO 2 (L) —— GSO 3 (SD) —— GSO 3 (Cdn) —— GSO 3 (L) ——	1415
2761	Approval of GERMAN 'S' LABOUR HOLDING CENTRE Strength : Officers 10 Other ranks 48 Vehicles 3	New W.E.	No	'A' Labour	1425

3462

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	approval required	representative	(illegible)
2759	Approval of AIR SUPPORT SIGNAL SECTION Strength : Officers 2 Other ranks 109 Vehicles 26 Annexure 1. File : 531/SD-3	New W.E.	No	Sigs	1400
2760	Approval of ITALIAN INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 3 DISTRICT Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 78 Annexure 2. File : 625/SD-3	New W.E.	No	HQ 3 Dist	1415
2761	Approval of GERMAN 'S' LABOUR HOLDING CENTRE Strength : Officers 10 Other ranks 48 Vehicles 3 Annexure 3. File : 730/SD-3	New W.E.	No	'L' Labour	1425

GSO 1 _____
GSO 2 (Ops) _____
GSO 2 (SD) _____
GSO 2 (W/T) _____
GSO 2 (L) _____
GSO 3 (SD) _____
GSO 3 (Cipher) _____
GSO 3 (L) _____

3462

...../ 2.

MIMIA - 'G'
FILE: SD/102
DATE. R/11/12

869

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representatives	TLE (hours
2762	Approval of GERLAN 'S' LABOUR STAFF Strength : Officers 15 Other ranks 54 Vehicles 21 Annexure 4. File : 780/SD-3	New W.E.	No	'A' Labour	1435
2763	Approval of HEADQUARTERS OF A GERLAN (CR AUSTRLAN) 'S' LABOUR BATTALION Strength : Officers 5 Other ranks 15 Vehicles 3 Annexure 5. File : 780/SD-3	New W.E.	No	'A' Labour	1440
2764	Approval of A GERLAN POSTAL UNIT Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 70 Vehicles 2 Annexure 6. File : 780/3/SD-3	New W.E.	No	'A'	1445
2765	Amendment to PRISONER OF WAR ACCOUNTS OFFICE CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN By the addition of :	CL/1068/1 XII/1010/1	No	'A' DPIC	3461 1500

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 78502

Vehicles

Annexure 4.

File : 780/SD-3

2763 Approval of

HEADQUARTERS OF A GERMAN (OR AUSTRIAN) 'S' LABOUR BATTALION — New W.E. — No — 'A' Labour — 1440

Strength :

Officers	5
Other ranks	15
Vehicles	3

Annexure 5.

File : 780/SD-3

2764 Approval of

A GERMAN POSTAL UNIT — New W.E. — No — 'A' — 1445

Strength :

Officer	1
Other ranks	70
Vehicles	2

Annexure 6.

File : 780/3/SD-3

2765 Amendment to

PRISONER OF WAR ACCOUNTS OFFICE CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN — CM/1068/1 XII/1010/1 — No — 'A' DPIC — 3461 1500

By the addition of :

Other ranks	4
Vehicle	1

Annexure 7.

File : 452/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T25020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2766	Amendment to 'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE By the downgrading of Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services to Ordnance Officer (Captain). Annexure 8. File : 758/SD-3	G4/1018/1 XII/881E/1	No	Ord	1510
2767	Approval of A GERMAN ORDNANCE DEPOT Strength : Officers 10 Other ranks 340 Annexure 9. File : 780/SD-3	New W.E.	No	Ord	1515
2768	Approval of A GERMAN FIELD BAKERY Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 142 Annexure 9. File : 780/SD-3	New W.E.	No	ST	1525
2769	Approval of A GERMAN PETROL POINT Strength : Officer 1	New W.E.	No	ST	1530

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 125020

Annexure 8.

File : 758/SD-3

2767 Approval of

A GERMAN ORDNANCE DEPOT — New W.E. — No — Ord — 1515

Strength :

Officers	10
Other ranks	340

Annexure 9.

File : 780/SD-3

2768 Approval of

A GERMAN FIELD BAKERY — New W.E. — No — ST — 1525

Strength :

Officer	1
Other ranks	142

Annexure 9.

File : 780/SD-3

2769 Approval of

A GERMAN PETROL POINT — New W.E. — No — ST — 1530

Strength :

Officer	1
Other ranks	22

Annexure 9.

File : 780/SD-3

3461

...../ 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 135020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hour.
2770	Approval of ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - ECONOMIC DIVISION, CIVIL SUPPLY DET.CHLETT Strength : Officers 4 Other ranks 31 Vehicles 4 Annexure 10. File : 597/6/SD-3	New W.E.	No	Civ Affairs	1535
2771	Approval of ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - INTERNAL AFFAIRS DIVISION, CIVILIAN MEDICAL DEPOT Strength : Officer 1 Other ranks 9 Vehicle 1 Annexure 11. File : 597/4/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	Med Civ Affairs	1545
2772	Amendment to ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LEGAL DIVISION, BRITISH - AUSTRIAN LEGAL UNIT By the addition of : Officers 4 Other rank 1 Annexure 12. File : 597/11/SD-3	XVI/8900/1	Yes	DJAG Civ Affairs	1555

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

	Officers	4			
	Other ranks	31			
	Vehicles	4			

Annexure 10.

File : 597/6/SD-3

2771 Approval of

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - INTERNAL AFFAIRS DIVISION, CIVILIAN MEDICAL DEPOT	New W.E.	Yes	Mod Civ Affairs	1545

Strength :

Officer	1
Other ranks	9
Vehicle	1

Annexure 11.

File : 597/4/SD-3

2772 Amendment to

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LEGAL DIVISION BRITISH - AUSTRIAN LEGAL UNIT	XVI/8900/1	Yes	DJAG Civ Affairs	1555

By the addition of :

Officers	4
Other rank	1

Annexure 12.

File : 597/11/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 765020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours
2773	Amendment to ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - ECONOMIC DIVISION. FUEL POWER AND PUBLIC UTILITIES BRANCH By the deletion of : Officers 8 Other ranks 19 Annexure 13. File : 597/6/SD-3	XVI/8360/2	Yes	Civ Affairs	1610
2774	Amendment to ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION FOR ITALY By the addition of : Officer 1 Annexure 14. File : 423/SD-3	CM/266/2 XII/83/1	Yes		1625

5 Dec 45
/ecd

Major, G.S., &
Secretary.

DISTRIBUTION :

With annexures

Deputy Chairman
'A'
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Advisor
} Members

Without annexures

CGS
DMA
Dep Mil Sec
HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F. (G)
XIII Corps

345A

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

Officers 8
Other ranks 19

Annexure 13.

File : 597/6/SD-3

2774 Amendment to

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT AND ALLIED COMMISSION FOR ITALY — CA/266/2 XII/83/1 — Yes — 1625

By the addition of :

Officer 1

Annexure 14.

File : 423/SD-3

---

5 Dec 45
/ced

Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

DISTRIBUTION :

With Annexures

Deputy Chairman
'A'
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Adviser
} Members

Without Annexures

CCS
AFA
Dep Mil Sec
GSD-2
GSD-4
'A' .. .. 6 copies
Sigs
DLG
ST
Medical
Ordnance
Labour
Civil Affairs
HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F. (G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ B.T.N.A.
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMA)
GHQ 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief

345A

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Allied Forces Sub Commission AUSTRIA

10

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

Minutes of 246th Meeting held at KLAGENFURT, AUSTRIA on 16th and 17th November 1945.

SD

Present: Lieut-Col E.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col A.G. DAWES — 'A'
Lieut-Col W.D.A. CLARE — Q (Maint)
Lieut-Col W.B. WEBBER — Q (A.E.)
Lieut-Col A.H. BURNETT — Financial Adviser
Major J.H. GRAHAM — G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 140.

2660 BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE BRANCH (CA/945/1) (WII, 1L/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence) - 1 w.e.f. 15 Oct 45, subject to review 15 Feb 46 and to Foreign Office approval.

War Office consider that this war establishment should be civilianised before the next review.

Authority : War Office 83052 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.

File : 298/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 183.

1973

ITALIAN INTELLIGENCE LIAISON UNIT (CA/732/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 27 Oct 45 :-

Delete	Officers	74
	Other ranks	53

Minutes of War Establishments Sub-Committee 19th Meeting serial 125 refers.

GSO 1 [signature]
GSO 2 (Ops) [signature]
GSO 2 (I) [signature]
GSO 2 (W&) [signature]
GSO 2 (T) [signature]

MMIA
FILE: SA/102.
DATE: R/5/12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 11502D

Present: Lieut-Col D.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col A.G. DAWNAY — 'A'
Lieut-Col W.D.A. CLARK — Q (Maint)
Lieut-Col W.B. WEBSTER — Q (A.D.)
Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT — Financial Adviser
Major J.F. GRAHAM — G (S.D.)

SD

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 140.

2660 BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE BRANCH (CX/945/1) (XII/1L/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence) - 1 w.e.f. 15 Oct 45, subject to review 15 Feb 46 and to Foreign Office approval.

War Office consider that this war establishment should be civilianised before the next review.

Authority : War Office 83052 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.

File : 298/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 183.

1973 ITALIAN INTELLIGENCE LIAISON UNIT (CX/782/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 27 Oct 45 :-

Delete Officers 74
Other ranks 53

H.Q.M.I.... War Establishments Sub-Committee 19th meeting serial 125 refers.

GSO 1 ...
GSO 2 (Ops) ...
GSO 2 (I) ...
GSO 2 (Wks) ...
GSO 2 (L) ...
GSO 3 (SD) ...
GSO 3 (Cdtt) ...
GSO 3 (I) ...

FILE: SD/102.
DATE: R/5/12

File : 303/2/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 196.

2169 ARMY FILM AND PHOTO SECTION, PUBLIC RELATIONS (CX/494/1) (XII/360/2)

2168 PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICE (CX/195/2) (XII/1085/2)

The above two war establishments will be cancelled w.e.f. 17 Sep 45.

Authority : WSD/131 dated 28 Oct 45.

File : 355/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 17202

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 218.

2427 INCREMENT TO III CORPS (CL/555/2) (XII, 82/2)

War Office have approved the above war establishment including the appointments of :-

General staff officer, 1st grade (intelligence)	1
Staff officer, R.Signals (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of labour	1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel)	1

w.e.f. 13 Jul 45 subject to review 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office 67153 SD3C dated 14 Aug 45.

File : 590/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 232.

255 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE (CL/30/5) (XII, 1/5)

War Office have notified the following amendment to the above war establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 :-

LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Medical officers, R.A.M.C.

Delete	Major	- 1
	Captain	- 1
Substitute	Majors, captains or lieutenants	- 2

Authority : War Office 25593 SD3A dated 4 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 235.

805(b) ITALIAN INCREMENT TO COMBINED SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION CENTRE (VIII, 699/1) (CL/308/1)

War Office have notified cancellation in Volume VIII of the above war establishment.

345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

Assistant director of medical services 1
Assistant director of ordnance services 1
Assistant director of labour 1
Deputy provost marshal (lieutenant-colonel) 1

w.e.f. 13 Jul 45 subject to revision 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office 67153 SD3C dated 14 Aug 45.

File : 590/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 232.

255 CHIEF ENGINEERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE (CL/30/5) (XII/1/5)

War Office have notified the following amendment to the above war establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 :-

LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Medical officers, R.A.M.C.

Delete	Major	- 1
	Captain	- 1
Substitute	Majors, captains or lieutenants	- 2

Authority : War Office 25593 SD3. dated 4 Nov 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 233.

805(b) IT ALLY INCREMENT TO COMBINED SERVICES DETAILED INTERROGATION CENTRE (VIII/699/1) (CL/308/1)

War Office have notified cancellation in Volume VIII of the above war establishment.

3456

Authority : War Office 25393 SD3. dated 5 Nov 45.

File : 569/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 233.	
2588	ALLIED FORCE LOCAL RESOURCES SECTION	(CL/1093/1)
	War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of Assistant Quartermaster-General - 1 w.e.f. 3 Sep 45 until 1 Oct 45.	
	Authority : War Office 83050 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.	
	File : 343/SD-3	
	Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 238.	
2650	SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING	(CL/115/3) (XII/230/1)
	War Office have approved the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 1 Oct 45.	
	Authority : War Office 83053 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.	
	File : 665/SD-3	
	Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 239.	
2653	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CL/30/5) (XII/1/5)
	War Office have approved the appointment of Colonel 'Q' (Movements) (Shipping) with effect from 1 Oct 45 subject to further review on 15 Dec 45.	
	Authority : War Office 83049 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.	
	File : 250/SD-3	
	Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 242.	
2673	ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE REGIMENT HEADQUARTERS	(CL/386/1) (XII/1/5)
	The approved strength of the above unit will be amended to read :-	

Officers	7
Other ranks	27
Vehicles	5

File : 305/2/SD-3

3455

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78502

Authority : War Office 83050 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.

File : 343/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 238.

2650 SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING (CL/115/3) (XII/230/1)

War Office have approved the appointment of commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 1 Oct 45.

Authority : War Office 83053 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.

File : 665/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 239.

2653 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE (CL/30/5) (XII/1/5)

War Office have approved the appointment of Colonel 'Q' (movements) (shipping) with effect from 1 Oct 45 subject to further review on 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office 83049 SD3 dated 4 Nov 45.

File : 250/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 242.

2673 ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE REGIMENT HEADQUARTERS (CL/386/1) (XII/1/5)

The approved strength of the above unit will be amended to read :-

Officers	7
Other ranks	27
Vehicles	3

File : 303/2/SD-3

3455

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 244.

2554
2558 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE (CL/30/5)
2559
2560 In minute (B) of the above serial the following amendment will be made :-

Delete	Deputy Military secretary	- 1
Substitute	Director of medical services	- 1

File : 250/4/SD-3

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 765020

Serial Number

War Establishment

AMENDMENTS

2705 STATIC BRIGADE T TO AJ
INFANTRY BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS

C1/1143/1

The above new war establishment designed to allow certain infantry brigade headquarters to operate in the role of a static area headquarters was approved with effect from 1 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

The appointment of staff captain was approved subject to non-implementation of liaison officer (captain) - 1 on the war establishment of the infantry brigade headquarters (II/141/2) to which the increment is to be attached. For offsets, see Serial 2707 below.

The addition of transport was not approved.

Strength : officer 1
other ranks 2

Refs : 323/9/SD3

2706 SPECIAL INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS ROYAL ARTILLERY OF AN INFANTRY DIVISION

C1/1144/1

The above new war establishment designed to allow the Headquarters Royal Artillery of an infantry division to operate in the role of a static area headquarters was approved with effect from 1 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46. For offsets, see Serial 2707 below.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

MINUTES

2705 STATIC INCREMENT TO [illegible] C.I/1143/1
[illegible] INFANTRY BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS

The above new war establishment designed to allow certain infantry brigade headquarters to operate in the role of a static area headquarters was approved with effect from 1 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

The appointment of staff captain was approved subject to non-implementation of liaison officer (captain) - 1 on the war establishment of the infantry brigade headquarters (II/141/2) to which the increment is to be attached. For offsets, see Serial 2707 below.

The addition of transport was not approved.

Strength : officer 1
other ranks 2

File : 323/9/SD3

2706 STATIC INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS C.I/1144/1
ROYAL ARTILLERY OF AN INFANTRY DIVISION

The above new war establishment designed to allow the Headquarters Royal Artillery of an infantry division to operate in the role of a static area headquarters was approved with effect from 1 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46. For offsets, see Serial 2707 below.

The addition of transport was not approved.

3451

Strength : officers 3
other ranks 3

File : 323/9/SD3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 185020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2707 SLIP INCREMENT TO A DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS C&I/948/1

The following amendment was approved with effect from 1 NOV 45 subject to review with the whole war establishment at 31 MAR 46.

ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

Add Staff Captain 'P' - 1

Add

Engineer Section

Staff officer RE. works (Captain) - 1
(to be offset by non-implementation of adjutant (captain) - 1 on war establishments of 21 and 185 CME (Works)).

Medical Section

Delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene - 1

Ordnance Section

Delete Deputy assistant director of Ordnance Services - 1

Add

RAEC Section

Clerks, general duties, RAEC

Corporal - 1
Craftsman - 1

Add Provost Section

Deputy assistant provost marshal - 1

The proposal to add personnel to the Ordnance Section was not approved in view of the cancellation of the plan to disband the CMEs at present undertaking the work.

Provision of welfare staff would be made from Army Welfare Services C1 (CE/563/2).

The following offsets to the increased strength in serials 2705, 2706 and in the above amendment were agreed:-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIG No. 165020

Add Staff Captain 'A' - 1

Add

Engineer Section

Staff officer RE. works (Captain) - 1
(to be offset by non-implementation of adjutant (captain) - 1 on war establishments of 21 and 185 CRE (Works)).

Medical Section

Delete Deputy assistant director of hygiene - 1

Ordnance Section

Delete Deputy assistant director of Ordnance Services - 1

Add

[redacted] Section

Clerks, general duties, [redacted]

Corporal - 1
Craftsman - 1

Add Provost Section

Deputy assistant provost marshal - 1

The proposal to add personnel to the Ordnance Section was not approved in view of the cancellation of the plan to disband the CODs at present undertaking the work.

Provision of welfare staff would be made from Army Welfare Services CH (CH/563/2).

The following offsets to the increased strength in serials 2705, 2706 and in the above amendment were agreed:-

(a) Disbandment of 71 Sub Area — CH/116/3453

(b) Disbandment of Staff Increment to 6 British Armoured Division. — CH/948/1

(c) Disbandment of the Administrative Increment to 6 British Armoured Division. — CH/987/1

(d) Non-implementation of the appointment of adjutant (captain) - 1 on 21 and 185 CRE (Works). — IV/61/3

Will be promulgated as amendment No.3

File : 323/9/SD3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

Serial Number		War Establishment
2708	ADMINISTRATIVE DETACHMENT TO ... DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS	CM/S87/1 XII/4Y/1

The proposal for an amendment to the above war establishment was not approved.

The provision of RE personnel for the purposes stated was not agreed, and the addition of ordnance personnel was no longer necessary in view of the cancellation of the plan to disband CFPs at present undertaking the work.

File : 323/9/SD3

2709 TOWN MAJOR VIENNA.

The proposal for the above new war establishment was not approved.

It was agreed that the one town major First Class and one Second Class already in VIENNA could undertake all military quartering in districts of VIENNA under British control with the addition of one Town Major Third Class.

If it were later decided that Allied policy demanded Allied control of civilian housing management in VIENNA, it was agreed that staff officers 3rd grade military government/ civil affairs - 5 would be added to the war establishment of VIENNA ABTA. (See Serial 2710 below), on the scale of one staff officer for each district of VIENNA under British control for not more than six months, each with his own clerk and transport.

File : 322/10/SD3

2710 VIENNA ABTA CM/1145/1

The above new war establishment designed to carry out the military and civil government administration of those districts of VIENNA under British control, and to participate in the four Power administration of the international zone of the city was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

The following appointments of first grade and above were recommended to the War Office :-

Commander and Senior Military Government Officer (Brigadier) - 1

Colonel, Deputy Commander, - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 786020

File : 323/9/SD5

2709 TOWN MAJOR VIENNA

The proposal for the above new war establishment was not approved.

It was agreed that the one town major First Class and one Second Class already in VIENNA could undertake all military quartering in districts of VIENNA under British control with the addition of one Town Major Third Class.

If it were later decided that Allied policy demanded Allied control of civilian housing management in VIENNA, it was agreed that staff officers 3rd grade military government/ civil affairs - 5 would be added to the war establishment of VIENNA (See Serial 2710 below), on the scale of one staff officer for each district of VIENNA under British control for not more than six months, each with his own clerk and transport.

File : 327/10/SD5

2710 VIENNA CM/1145/1

The above new war establishment designed to carry out the military and civil government administration of those districts of VIENNA under British control, and to participate in the four Power administration of the international zone of the city was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

The following appointments of first grade and above were recommended to the War Office :-

Commander and Senior Military Government Officer (Brigadier)	- 1
Colonel, Deputy Commander,	- 1
Colonel, military government,	- 1
Staff Officers 1st grade, military government civil affairs	- 6
Assistant Director of medical services (Lieutenant-Colonel)	- 1

345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

Serial Number | War Establishment

The appointment of Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General - 1 was not approved, but the addition, in lieu, of a deputy assistant quartermaster general - 1 for quartering was agreed.

It was agreed to recommend that the appointment of Assistant Director Medical Services (lieutenant colonel) - 1 should be upgraded to colonel as soon as the existing general hospital in VIENNA was reduced to 800 beds.

The addition of an ST staff was not approved since the supply and transport staff duties were to be undertaken by Headquarters CRASC 5 Army Transport Column. GHQ C&F undertook to give due notice of withdrawal of this staff.

The provision of a staff officer 1st grade military government/civil affairs - 1 in the Finance Branch was not agreed, but an additional second grade staff officer was approved in lieu.

The proposed increase to the combined total of vehicles available from units to be disbanded was not approved pending detailed study of the transport arrangements in VIENNA.

The following units are to be disbanded to provide personnel for the above war establishment :-

(a) 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT (HQ VIENNA) — CM/568/3

(b) 207 SUB AREA (including amendment Number 7.) — CM/118/3

Strength:	officers	32
	other ranks	209
	vehicles	32

File : 523/19/SD3

2711 HEADQUARTERS ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT LAND STEIERMARK — CM/1146/1

The above war establishment at present forming part of 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT CM/568/3, with the sole addition of further personnel in the transportation branch, was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 JAN 46.

22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT is to be disbanded and provides the necessary personnel less the increased Transportation Branch

345/1

Strength:	officers	104
	other ranks	144
	vehicles	73

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

The addition of an ST staff was not approved since the supply and transport staff duties were to be undertaken by Headquarters CMLSC 5 Army Transport Column. GHQ CMF undertook to give due notice of withdrawal of this staff.

The provision of a staff officer 1st grade military government/civil affairs - 1 in the Finance Branch was not agreed, but an additional second grade staff officer was approved in lieu.

The proposed increase to the combined total of vehicles available from units to be disbanded was not approved pending detailed study of the transport arrangements in VIENNA.

The following units are to be disbanded to provide personnel for the above war establishment :-

(a) 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT (NO VIENNA) CM/568/3

(b) 207 SUB AREA (including amendment Number 7.) CM/118/3

Strength: officers 82
other ranks 209
vehicles 32

File : 327/10/SD7

2711 HEADQUARTERS MILITARY GOVERNMENT LAND STEIERMARK CM/1146/1

The above new war establishment at present forming part of 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT CM/568/3, with the sole addition of further personnel in the transportation branch, was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT is to be disbanded and provides the necessary personnel less the increased Transportation Branch

345

Strength: officers 104
other ranks 144
vehicles 75

File : 327/10/SD7

2712 HEADQUARTERS MILITARY GOVERNMENT LAND KÄRNTEN CM/1147/1

The above new war establishment at present forming part of 22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT CM/568/3, with the sole addition of further personnel in the transportation branch was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45 subject to review at 31 MAR 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

22 CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT is to be disbanded and provides the necessary personnel less the increased Transportation Branch.

Strength : officers 73
other ranks 108
vehicles 52

File : 523/10/SD3

2713 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH — XVI/8004/1

The proposal to upgrade captain - 1 to staff captain (I & SS) - 1 was not approved.

The fact that an officer is deputy to a staff officer was not considered grounds for upgrading to staff grade.

File : 597/SD3

2714 HEADQUARTERS 701 AIR DISARMAMENT, FLAK WING (R.A.F.) (MILITARY COMPONENT) — CH/1148/1

The above new war establishment designed to deal with recovery and disposal of captured flak equipments in AUSTRIA was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45.

Owing to shortage of ordnance and REME officers, only one officer of each service was approved, RA personnel being substituted on the war establishment.

For offsets to the above war establishment see Serial 2715 below.

Strength : officers 9
other ranks 37
vehicles 12
trailer 1

File : 775/SD3

2715 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) HEADQUARTERS CONTINGENT TO THE AIR DIVISION. — VI/8100/2

As an offset to the new war establishment for Headquarters 701 Air Disarmament Flak Wing RAF(Military Component) (CH/1148/1) the following deletions were approved w.e.f 17 NOV 45 :-

3149
3148

Strength : officers 10
other ranks 6

Declassified per E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 78502

2713 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) XVI/3004/1
ARMY ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

The proposal to upgrade captain - 1 to staff captain (2 i/c SS) - 1 was not approved.

The fact that an officer is deputy to a staff officer was not considered grounds for upgrading to staff grade.

File : 597/SD3

2714 HEADQUARTERS 701 AIR DISARMAMENT FLAK WING CM/1148/1
(RAF) (MILITARY COMPONENT)

The above new war establishment designed to deal with recovery and disposal of captured flak equipments in AUSTRIA was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45.

Owing to shortage of ordnance and REME officers, only one officer of each service was approved, RA personnel being substituted on the war establishment.

For offsets to the above war establishment see Serial 2715 below.

Strength : officers 9
other ranks 37
vehicles 12
trailer 1

File : 775/SD3

2715 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) VI/81 0/2
ARMY ELEMENT TO THE AIR DIVISION.

3449
3448

As an offset to the new war establishment for Headquarters 701 Air Disarmament Flak Wing RAF(Military Component) (CM/1148/1) the following deletions were approved wef 17 NOV 45 :-

Strength : officers 10
other ranks 6

The following additional offsets to war establishment CM/1148/1 were agreed :-

Disbandment and/or
Supersession of

(a) HQ of an Air District (Military Component) CM/960/1

(b) " Disarmament Depot and Workshops CM/961/1

(c) " Disarmament Mobile Unit CM/962/1

(d) " Disarmament Recovery Unit CM/963/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

Strength : officers 29
other ranks 69
vehicles 6
Trailer 1

File : 783/SD3

2716 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT — WVI/8001/2

The proposal to upgrade subalterns (may be ATS) - 4 to staff lieutenants - 4 was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Will be promulgated as CM amendment No.2

File : 397/SD5

2717 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (I CORPS) AND HQ DIVISION OF ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) — C4/223/1, AII/46/1

The proposal to rewrite the above war establishment as C4/223/2 to include Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) Army Division (war establishment XVI/8200/3) was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45, subject to review 31 MAR 46.

The following appointments of first grade and above were recommended to the War Office:-

Commander in Chief British Troops Austria and Military Commissioner for Austria. (General or Lieutenant General) - 1

Chief of Staff and Chief of the Military Division (major general) - 1

Deputy Chief of the Military Division (brigadier) 1

Brigadier General Staff - 1

Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General - 1

Chief Engineer (brigadier) - 1

Chief Signals Officer (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of supplies and transport (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of medical services (brigadier) - 1

3447

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T8502D

Will be promulgated as CM amendment No.2

File : 597/SD3

2717 HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (INCLUDES ARMY DIVISION OF ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)) CM/227/1 AHQ/46/1

The proposal to rewrite the above war establishment as CM/227/2 to include Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) Army Division (war establishment XVI/B200/3) was approved with effect from 17 NOV 45, subject to review 31 MAR 46.

The following appointments of first grade and above were recommended to the War Office:-

Commander in Chief British Troops Austria and Military Commissioner for Austria. (General or Lieutenant General) - 1

Chief of Staff and Chief of the Military Division (major general) - 1

Deputy Chief of the Military Division (brigadier) 1

Brigadier General Staff - 1

Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General - 1

Chief Engineer (brigadier) - 1

Chief Signals Officer (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of supplies and transport (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of medical services (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of ordnance services (brigadier) - 1

Deputy director of electrical and mechanical engineers. (brigadier) - 1

Colonel A/Q - 1

Deputy chief engineer (colonel) - 1

Deputy director of veterinary and remount services (colonel) - 1

Deputy director of labour (colonel) - 1

3447

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. [illegible]

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Assistant military secretary (lieutenant colonel)	- 1
	General staff officers 1st grade	- 7
	Assistant adjutant and quartermaster general	- 1
	Assistant adjutant general	- 1
	Assistant quartermasters general	- 2
	Staff officer 1st grade AFV	- 1
	Staff officers 1st grade R.Sigs	- 2
	Assistant director of survey	- 1
	Staff officer 1st grade civil affairs/military government	- 1
	Assistant chaplain general (lieutenant colonel)	- 1
	Assistant directors of supplies and transport	- 2
	Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant colonel)	- 1
	Assistant director of hygiene	- 1
	Assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
	Assistant directors of mechanical engineering	- 2
	Deputy provost marshal	- 1
	Assistant director of veterinary and remount services	- 1
	Assistant director of salvage	- 1
	Nursing officer principle matron QAIMNS (offset by disbandment of 11 Gen Hosp IV/226/1)	- 1

The appointment of a second colonel A/Q to act as deputy to the A and QMG at HILGER NORT was transferred to the war establishment for the Staff Increment to Headquarters British Troops in Austria (CM/1149/1), (see Serial 2718 below) as it was considered that this appointment would not be justified after the abnormal conditions of the winter were at an end.

The appointments of A.A. - 1 and AQ G - 1 for Military Division VIII/IX were not approved, and an AA and QMG - 1 was substituted. 3/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 178020

Assistant director of survey - 1

Staff officer 1st grade civil affairs/military government - 1

Assistant chaplain general (lieutenant colonel) - 1

Assistant directors of supplies and transport - 2

Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant colonel) - 1

Assistant director of hygiene - 1

Assistant director of ordnance services - 1

Assistant directors of mechanical engineering - 2

Deputy provost marshal - 1

Assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1

Assistant director of salvage - 1

Nursing officer principle matron Q.A.I.M.N.S. - 1
(offset by disbandment of 11 Gen Hosp IV/226/1)

The appointment of a second colonel A/Q to act as deputy to the A. and Q.M.G. at ALLIED FORCE was transferred to the war establishment for the Staff Increment to Headquarters British Troops in Austria (CH/1149/1), (see Serial 2718 below) as it was considered that this appointment would not be justified after the abnormal conditions of the inter were at an end.

The appointments of A.A.G - 1 and A.Q.M.G - 1 for Military Division VIII/IX were not approved, and an A.A. and Q.M.G - 1 was substituted. 3446

The proposed staff for the artillery section was approved subject to reduction by restriction of implementation to

General staff officer 1st grade - 1

General staff officer 3rd grade - 1

Clarke, R. Sergeant - 1
private - 1

by the date of the next review, 31 DEC 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment

The appointment of GSO.2 (Infantry) - 1 will be offset by a corresponding deletion from HQ CRF (CM/20/5).

It was decided to add a footnote to the medical staff section to the effect that the commanding officer of 42 Field Dental Laboratory would combine his duties with the appointment of deputy assistant director of dental services for Headquarters, British Troops in Austria.

A request was made by the sponsors that the camp commandant should be upgraded to the rank of lieutenant colonel, owing to the responsibilities falling on him under peacetime conditions in a large headquarters with numbers of attached local military and civilian personnel, and owing to the necessity for creating an impression in AUSTRIA by the efficiency of the domestic management of the headquarters. On the comparative figures available the Committee were unable to recommend the upgrading, but agreed that the case might be put direct to the War Office by the Sponsors.

It was agreed that camp personnel should be organised in two companies instead of the three proposed, with a consequent saving of overheads.

The Committee approved of the addition of a civilian staff composed of 100 unskilled and 100 skilled personnel.

Strength :	officers	195
	other ranks	605
	civilians	200

The following headquarters and units will be superseded by C/223/2 :-

Headquarters British Troops in Austria.	C/223/1
Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) Military Division.	XVI/6200/3
Military Government Staff Austria (less civil supply detachment).	C/569/1

and the following disbanded :-

170 Coy (Works)	III/6[illegible]/2, IV/5/3
HQ BTA Defence Coy	III/[illegible]/2
Staff Increment to HQ 8 Corps	C/[illegible]/2
Transport and Workshop Platoons	IV/94/3 IV/99/4

3445

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785022

A request was made by the sponsors that the camp commandant should be upgraded to the rank of lieutenant colonel, owing to the responsibilities falling on him under peacetime conditions in a large headquarters with numbers of attached local military and civilian personnel, and owing to the necessity for creating an impression in AUSTRIA by the efficiency of the domestic management of the headquarters. On the comparative figures available the Committee were unable to recommend the upgrading, but agreed that the case might be put direct to the War Office by the Sponsors.

It was agreed that camp personnel should be organised in two companies instead of the three proposed, with a consequent saving of overheads.

The Committee approved of the addition of a civilian staff composed of 100 unskilled and 100 skilled personnel.

Strength :	officers	105
	other ranks	605
	civilians	200

The following headquarters and units will be superseded by CH/223/2 :-

Headquarters British Troops in Austria.	CH/223/1
Allied Commission for Austria (British Element) Military Division.	XVI/8200/3
Military Government Staff Austria (less civil supply detachment).	CH/569/1

and the following disbanded :-

170 CE (Works)	III/61/2, IV/5/3
HQ 5th Helfonen Coy	III/[illegible]
Staff Increment to HQ 5 Corps	CH/94/[illegible]
Transport and Workshop Platoons	IV/94/3 IV/99/4

File : 900/8/7

3145

2718 STAFF INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA CH/1149/1

The above new war establishment designed to include the additional staff required for Headquarters British Troops in Austria during the winter and to complete demilitarisation was approved wef 17 NOV 45, subject to review at three monthly intervals with a view to early cancellation.

The following appointments of first grade and above were recommended to the War Office :-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Colonel A/Q - 1

Deputy chief signals officer (colonel) - 1

Deputy director of survey (colonel) - 1

Assistant adjutant general - 1

Staff Paymaster 1st class (lieutenant colonel) 1

Staff officer 1st grade 2E - 1

Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant colonel) 1

Assistant director of mechanical engineering 1

Assistant director of technical services 1

Strength : officers 10
other ranks 89

File : 500/SD3

2719 SUBSIDIARY FORCES ADMINISTRATION DETACHMENT TO HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. CH/1150/1

The above new war establishment designed to supplement British personnel in the local administration section of Headquarters British Troops in Austria CH/223/2 was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : other ranks 92

File : 500/SD3

2720 HEADQUARTERS STRUCTURE OF DEPENDENT FORCES CENTRAL DOMESTIC ESTABLISHMENT CH/1151/1

The above new war establishment consisting entirely of German personnel and vehicles was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : officers 3
other ranks 23
vehicles 5

File : 700/SD5

2721 ARMED STRENGTH FIELD FORCES R.E.M.L.I CO STRUCTURE CHART V CH/1152/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Assistant director of medical services
(lieutenant colonel) 1

Assistant director of mechanical engineering 1

Assistant director of technical services 1

Strength : officers 40
other ranks 69

File : 500/SD3

2719 CORPS TROOPS ROYAL ARTILLERY, I CORPS, AT HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA CH/1150/1

The above new war establishment designed to supplement British personnel in the local administration section of Headquarters British Troops in Austria CH/225/2 was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : other ranks 92

File : 500/SD3

2720 HEADQUARTERS GERMAN SP. E. TRAIN FORCES ATTACHED HQ. ARMISTICE COMMISSION CH/1151/1

The above new war establishment consisting entirely of German personnel and vehicles was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : officers 3
other ranks 23
vehicles 5

File : 730/SD3

2721 HEADQUARTERS GERMAN ARMED FORCES, ITALY HQ ARMISTICE COMMISSION CH/1152/1

The above new war establishment consisting entirely of German personnel and vehicles was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : officers 3
other ranks 351
vehicles 2

File : 730/SD3

3441

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Serial number | War Establishment

2722 | CMP'S FOR SURRENDERED FORCES DULLY | CM/1155/1
OC STRUCTG BATTALION, ORDNANCE COMPANY

The above new war establishment consisting entirely of German personnel and vehicles was approved wef 17 NOV 45.

Strength : officers 2
other ranks 109
vehicles 1

File : 750/A3

2723 | ENGINEER TO 2 CORPS ENGINEER PARK TO BE ATTACHED UNIT

The above new war establishment was not approved as it was suggested by 'A' Branch that the purpose for which it was designed could best be met by partial implementation of war establishment CM/552/1 i.e. THE SIT 2/45 (REVISED).

File : 667/SD3

2724 | HISTORICAL SECTION OF THE MEDITERRANEAN | CM/909/1
XII/10/1

The proposal to amend the above war establishment by the inclusion of a general staff officer 3rd grade - 1 and two other ranks to cover the personnel of Headquarters 5 Corps engaged in writing the history of the Corps, was approved wef 16 NOV 45, date of disbandment of the Corps Headquarters.

The addition of a car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 was not approved and a car 2 str light utility - 1 substituted.

A further request by the Sponsor for the addition of a car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 and dvr IC - 1 for the colonel general staff transferred from war establishment CM/30/5 General Headquarters Central Mediterranean Forces was not approved as it was considered that the existing car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 on the war establishment would suffice.

File : 597/1/SD3

2725 | ESTABLISHMENT OF ANTI-TANK REGIMENT RA | CM/1152/1

The proposal to upgrade the major - 1 on regimental headquarters to major (second-in-command) - 1 was deferred on the instruction of the Deputy Chairman pending comment by Artillery Branch CMHQ, CMF.

Microfilmed by A.G. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

2723 I CORPS HQ TO 2 CORPS HQ FOR H.Q. UNIT

The above war establishment was not approved as it was suggested by 'A' Branch that the purpose for which it was designed could best be met by partial implementation of war establishment C1/552/1 A TAC SIT CAIR (REVISED).

File : 663/SD3

2724 ARTILLERY HISTORICAL SECTION CMF TO ARTILLERY BRH C1/999/1
XII/10/1

The proposal to amend the above war establishment by the inclusion of a general staff officer 3rd grade - 1 and two other ranks to cover the personnel of Headquarters 5 Corps engaged in writing the history of the Corps, was approved w.e.f 16 NOV 45, date of disbandment of the Corps Headquarters.

The addition of a car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 was not approved and a car 2 str light utility - 1 substituted.

A further request by the Sponsor for the addition of a car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 and dvr IC - 1 for the colonel general staff transferred from war establishment C1/30/5 General Headquarters Central Mediterranean Forces was not approved as it was considered that the existing car 4 str 4 x 2 - 1 on the war establishment would suffice.

File : 597/1/SD3

2725 HEADQUARTERS 1 AUXILIARY POLICE REGIMENT RA C1/1152/1

The proposal to upgrade the major - 1 on regimental headquarters to major (second-in-command) - 1 was deferred on the instruction of the deputy chairman, pending comment by Artillery Branch (MS) CAF.

File : 745/SD3

314

[illegible]
Lieutenant Colonel RE,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Distribution

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A
Q(Maint)
Q(AF)
Financial Adviser
} Members

CGS
MGA
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (SD) 2
G (SB) 4
G (Trg)
GSI
A .. .. 6 copies
Q(Mov)
RAC
RA
Engr
Survey
Sigs
Inf
Liaison
ST
Med
Ord
REME
Pro/in
Labour
EM (Br)
W & R
Salvage
Civil Affairs

HQ ST.
HQ LF GREECE
AC AUSTRIA (Br Element) .. .. 10 copies
AC ITALY
Land Forces Sub Commission AC, MTO.
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ BTA.
British Historical Section CL, AUSTRIA.
GHQ 2nd Echelon
HQ Public Relations
Deputy Paymaster in Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office (SD3) .. 2 copies
GHQ Middle East Forces

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Dep Fin Sec
G (Ops)
G (SD) 2
G (SD) 4
G (Trg)
GSI
" .. .. 6 copies
Q(Mov)
RAC
RA
Engr
Survey
Sigs
Inf
Liaison
ST
Med
Ord
EME
Remain
Labour
PW (Br)
V & R
Salvage
Civil Affairs

HQ 8TA
HQ LF GREECE
AG AUSTRIA (Br Element) .. .. 10 copies
AG ITALY
Land Forces Sub Commission AC, MELF
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ 8TA
British Historical Section CMF, AUSTRIA
GHQ 2nd Echelon
HQ Public Relations
Deputy Paymaster in Chief
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office (SD3) .. 2 copies
GHQ Middle East Forces

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (AMZA)

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

RECEIVED 3/12/45. 4-71

AFC 4

SD/102 M

AGENDA

The 249th Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Friday, 30 November 1945 in the 'A' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2751	Approval of NO. 1 SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL REINFORCEMENT AND HOLDING CENTRE	New W.E.	Yes	2 Dist OZE G.S.I. 'A' Med	1400
	Annexure 1. File : 780/8/SD-3				
2752	Review of INCREMENT TO III CORPS In accordance with War Office cable 67153 SD3(C) dated 14 Aug 45. Annexure 2. File : 590/SD-3	CM/555/2 XII/82/3	Yes	G.S.I. Sigs ST Med Ord Labour P.W. (Br)	1420
2753	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS, ROLE 4A, ALLIED COMMAND By the addition of : Officer 1 Annexure 3.	CM/450/2 XII/74/1	No	G.S.I.	1430

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 19502D

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Brigades to send representative	TIME (hours)
2751	Approval of NO. 1 SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL REINFORCEMENT AND HOLDING CENTRE Annexure 1. File : 780/8/SD-3	New W.E.	Yes	2 Dist 02E G.S.I. 'A' Med	1400
2752	Review of INCREMENT TO III CORPS In accordance with War Office cable 67153 SD3(C) dated 14 Aug 45. Annexure 2. File : 590/SD-3	CM/555/2 XII/82/3	Yes	G.S.I. Sigs ST Med Ord Labour P.L. (Br)	1420
2753	Amendment to HEADQUARTERS, ROLE AREA, ALLIED COMMAND By the addition of : Officer 1 Annexure 3. File : 741/SD-3	C./450/2 XII/74/1	No	G.S.I.	1430

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 75502D

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2754	Revision of BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C Appt of Lt-Col, R...O.C. In accordance with War Office cable 74612 SD3C dated 18 Sep 45. Annexure 4. File : 763/SD-3	CA/778/2 XII/889/1	Yes	Ord	1445
2755	Amendment to MILITARY MISSION TO THE HELLENIC ARMY By the addition of : Officers 16 Other ranks 9 Civilians 36 Vehicles 9 Annexure 5. File : 544/SD-3	CA/241/5	Yes	MMLA Civil Affairs	1455
2756	Amendment to ALLIED LIAISON SERVICES, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN By the addition of : Officers 9 Other ranks 52 Civilians 60 Vehicles 20 Annexure 6. File : 497/SD-3	CA/563/2 XII/93/2	No	'-'	1505
2757	Revision of				

Sec 5A

Police Sec and transfer of PW personnel

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Annexure 4.

File : 763/SD-3

2755 Amendment to

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

CX/241/5 Yes MIL. Civil Affairs 1455

By the addition of :

Officers	16
Other ranks	9
Civilians	36
Vehicles	9

See 61

Police Sec and transfer of IPW personnel.

Annexure 5.

File : 544/SD-3

2756 Amendment to

ARMY WELFARE SERVICES, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

CX/563/2 XII/93/2 No 'A' 1505

By the addition of :

Officers	9
Other ranks	52
Civilians	60
Vehicles	20

Annexure 6.

File : 497/SD-3

2757 Revision of

26 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

CX/646/1 XII/836/1 Yes 'A' Liaison 1525 3441

Appt of A.D.A.T.S.

In accordance with War Office cable 73969 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45.

Annexure 7.

File : 564/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2758	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	G1/30/5 XII/1/5	Yes		
	Reviews of				
	(a) General Staff Intelligence			G.S.I.	1530
	Annexure 8.				
	(b) Quartermaster General's Branch (Maintenance and Army Equipment)			Log Plans Q (Maint) Q (A.E.)	1550
	Annexure 9.				
	(c) Petroleum			Pet Sec	1620
	Annexure 10.				
	(d) Supplies and Transport (including Catering)			S.T.	1645
	Annexure 11.				
	(e) Chaplains			Chaplains	1720
	Annexure 12.				
	Approval of				
	(f) Distribution Centre			'A'	1725
	Annexure 13.				

File : 250/6/G(SD-3)

2 Nov 45
/cod

(W.H.) Attwater
Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

3439

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T-25020

Annexure 8.

(b) Quartermaster General's Branch (Maintenance and Army Equipment) — Log Plans, Q (Maint), Q (A.E.) — 1550

Annexure 9.

(c) Petroleum — Pet Sec — 1620

Annexure 10.

(d) Supplies and Transport (including Catering) — S.T. — 1645

Annexure 11.

(e) Chaplains — Chaplains — 1720

Annexure 12.

Approval of

(f) Distribution Centre — 'A' — 1725

Annexure 13.

File : 250/6/G(SD-3)

---

2 Nov 45
mcd

(W.W. Attenborough)
Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

3439

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

DISTRIBUTION :

With Annexures

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Adviser

Without Annexures

CGS
MA.
Dep Mil Sec
GSD-2
GSD-4
[illegible] .. .. 6 copies
G.S.I.
Sigs
Liaison
S.M.
Med
Ord
Labour
P.M.
Civ Affairs

HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F.(G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
R.A.....C.
HQ B.T.N....
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
CHQ 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief

3438

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 125020

Without Annexures

COS
MA
Dep Mil Sec
GSD-2
GSD-4
'A' .. .. 6 copies
G.S.I.
Sigs
Liaison
S.T.
Med
Ord
Labour
P.W.
Civ Affairs

HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F.(G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
R.A.A.C.
HQ B.T.N.A.
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
CHQ 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in Chief

3438

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

NMIA.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

90/102

210/SD3

12 Nov 45

SUBJECT : War Establishment Committee
Minutes of 245th Meeting

TO : All concerned

Ref Minutes of the 245th meeting of the War Establishment Committee held on 2 Nov 45.

1. It has been noticed that pages 3 and 4 of the above minutes dated 5 Nov have been printed without serial numbers for each minute. You are requested to destroy the existing sheet and substitute the reprint attached to this letter.

2. The opportunity has been taken to correct an error in Serial 3(a) where the intention was to substitute a deputy assistant director of postal services - 1 and NOT an assistant director of postal services - 1.

J.H. Graham Major
for Lt-Col GS
Deputy Chairman

/hrq/C(SD)

Enclosure: Reprint of pages 3 and 4 of minutes of 245th War Establishment Committee.

Distribution: Attached

GSO 1
GSO 2 (SD)
GSO 2 (WE)
GSO 3 (Orbat)
GSO 3 (I)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Distribution:

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
" "
Q (Joint) } Members
Q (Army) }
Financial Adviser }

C.C.S.
C.A.C.
Dominion Sec
G (Ops)
GSD 2
GSD 4
G Trn
"A" .. .. 6 copies
Q (Joint)
Q (Army)
I.M.R.
S. of T.
Med (B)
Ordnance
R.E.M.E.
P.M. (Ex)
Civil Affairs
Postal (B)

H.Q. B.T.O.
H.Q. AUSTRAL (British Element)
Hy. Allied Commission ITALY
I.F. GREECE
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
R.A.C.
MEA
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ MEDIA
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. 2 copies

MMIA 7

RESTRICTED

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

245th Meeting, held 2nd November 1945.

Present : Lieut-Col L.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col ...G. DAVEY — A (Maint)
Lieut-Col W.D... CL...E — Financial Advisor
Lieut-Col R.H. BUNBURY — A (A.A.)
Major R.E. DICKE... — G (S.D.)
Major J.N. GA...H... — G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number — War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 127.

1362 INDIAN WAR MISSION (CA/517/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 20 Nov 45.

Authority : WSC/144 dated 2 Nov 45.

File : 655/SD-5

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 224.

2496 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - POOL OF INTERPRETERS. (XVI/6101/2)

The amendment notified in minute 2496 of War Establishments Committee 224th meeting is approved w.e.f. 6 Aug 45.

3135

File : 597/SD-5

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 226.

2525 BRITISH CIVIL POLICE UNIT FOR G.M.C. (CA/972/1) (XII/6578/1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 185020

Present : Lieut-Col L.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col A.C. DAVIES — A (Maint)
Lieut-Col W.D.A. CLARKE — Financial Advisor
Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT — A (A.E.)
Major R.E. DICKEN — G (S.D.)
Major J.N. GRAHAM — G (S.D.)

SD

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

WP

Serial Number		War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 127.

1362 INDIAN WAR MISSION (GA 517/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 20 Nov 45.

Authority : WSO/144 dated 2 Nov 45.

File : 655/SD-5

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 224.

2496 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - POOL OF INTERPRETERS (XI/3101/2)

The amendment notified in minute 2496 of War Establishments Committee 224th meeting is approved w.e.f. 6 Aug 45.

243B

File : 597/SD-5

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

2525 BRITISH CIVIL POLICE UNIT FOR GERMANY (GA/972/1) (XIII/675/1)

The above war establishment will be cancelled w.e.f. 15 Nov 45

Authority : WSO/148 dated 29 Oct 45.

File : 590/SD-5

..... 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 227.

2539 ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS (CE/30/4)

The following correction will be made to amendment 9 to the above war establishment :-

MEDICAL SECTION

Cancel deletion of advisors (lieutenant-colonels) in -

Anaesthetics	-	1
Ophthalmology	-	1
Oto-rhino-laryngology	-	1
Radiology	-	1

The above appointments will be reinstated on war establishment CE/30/4 until superseded by CE/30/5 General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces at 1 Oct 45.

File : 250/4/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO IRAN (CE/241/5)

War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of Commander (major-general) - 1 subject to review 1 Apr 46.

The appointment of Military assistant deleted by the War Office in signal 79620 SD3 dated 14 Oct 45 will remain pending reconsideration of the case. The last paragraph of the additions to the minutes of the 237th meeting, serial 2635 refers.

Authority : War Office signal 82311 SD3D dated 30 Oct 45. (for appointment of commander only).

File : 544/SD-3

MINUTES

2699 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) POLITICAL DIVISION (AFL 9100/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 subject to nomination by the sponsors of an equivalent appointment on another war establishment

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 195020

in -

Anaesthetics	-	1
Ophthalmology	-	1
Oto-rhino- laryngology	-	1
Radiology	-	1

The above appointments will be reinstated on War establishment C4/30/4 until superseded by C4/30/5 General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces at 1 Oct 45.

File : 250/4/SD-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 237.

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO ET[illegible] (C4/241/5)

War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of Commander (major-general) - 1 subject to review 1 Apr 46.

The appointment of Military assistant deleted by the War Office in signal 79620 SD3 dated 14 Oct 45 will remain pending reconsideration of the case. The last paragraph of the additions to the minutes of the 237th meeting, serial 2635 refers.

Authority : War Office signal 82311 SD3D dated 30 Oct 45. (for appointment of commander only).

File : 544/SD-3

M I N U T E S

2699 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) (AVL 9100/1)
POLITICAL DIVISION

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 subject to nomination by the sponsors of an equivalent appointment on another war establishment for deletion as an offset to the new 2nd grade appointment :-

(i) Personnel
POLITICAL BRANCH

Add	Staff officer, 2nd grade, civil affairs/ military government (may be civilian)	1
	Staff officers, 3rd grade (civilians)	2
	Clerks, shorthand typist (civilian)	1
	copy typist (civilian)	1
	general duties (civilian)	1

Will be promulgated as C.M. amendment No. 1.

File : 597/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T3502

Serial Number

War Establishments

2700 R...S.C. T...ING UNIT, CENTR...MEDITERRANEAN (WE 1141 1)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede WE 464/1, R...S.C. Training Depot and WE/633/1, R...S.C. Mobilisation Centre which are being disbanded, was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45.

Strength	:	Officers	4
		Other ranks	49
		Civilians	17
		Vehicles	3

File : 668/SD-3

2701 AIR FORCE RT TESTING T..., R...S.C., CENTR...MEDIT...EAN (WE 1142 1)

The above new war establishment, designed for attachment to a corps reinforcement unit or base reinforcement depot, was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45.

Owing to shortage of the type of vehicles proposed, a car 4 x 2 light utility - 1 and lorries 30-cwt 4 x 2 G.S. - 4 were substituted for the car 4-seater 4 x 2 - 1 and lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 G.S. - 4 respectively.

Strength	:	Officer	1
		Other ranks	9
		Vehicles	6

File : 668/SD-3

2702 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. (WE 227/1) III/46/2

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 :-

(i) Personnel

PCSTL

Delete all detail

Substitute Deputy assistant director of army postal services 1
Clerk, R.E. (sergeant) 1
Clerk (any arm) (private) 1
Batman-driver 1

3435

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File : 660/SD-3

2701 REINFORCEMENT TESTING TEAM, R...S.C., CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C., 1112/1)

The above new war establishment, designed for attachment to a corps reinforcement unit or base reinforcement depot, was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45.

Owing to shortage of the type of vehicles proposed, a car 4 x 2 light utility - 1 and lorries 30-cwt 4 x 2 G.S. - 4 were substituted for the car 4-seater 4 x 2 - 1 and lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 G.S. - 4 respectively.

Strength	:	Officer	1
		Other ranks	9
		Vehicles	6

File : 668/SD-3

2702 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. (C., 223/1) III/46/2

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 :-

(i) Personnel

POSTAL

Delete all detail

Substitute Deputy Assistant Director of Army postal services 1
Clerk, R.A. (sergeant) 1
Clerk (any arm) (private) 1
Batman-driver 1

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 47.

File : 500/SD-3

3435

.....4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 135020

Serial Number

2703 DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C

Deletion of 8 officers, 37 other ranks and 20 vehicles from the above war establishment was approved w.e.f. 1 Dec 45. The war establishment will be re-written as C/ 28[illegible] 4.

Strength :	Officers	28
	Other ranks	202
	Vehicles	60

File : 566/SD-3

2704 GERMAN DOCUMENTATION AND REPRODUCTION UNIT

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 :-

Add Clerks, general duties -

Staff-sergeant	1
Sergeants	4
Corporals	4
Privates	16

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 780.6/SD-3

New War Establishments will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

JHG/cod
5 Nov 45

for Lieutenant-colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File : 566/SD-3

2704 GERMAN DOCUMENTATION AND RELIEF CELLS UNIT (CM 1117 1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 2 Nov 45 :-

Add Clerks, general duties -

Staff-sergeant	1
Sergeants	4
Corporals	4
Privates	16

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 780/6/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Non War Establishments will NOT be implemented without CMF C.F authority.

- -

/s/ Graham Major

for Lieutenant-colonel, C.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JTE/cod
5 Nov 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
'_'
Q (Maint)
Q (...D.)
Financial ..dvisor
} Members

C.G.S.
C...O.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
GSD 2
GSD 4
G Trg
'..' .. .. 6 copies
Q (Maint)
Q (...D.)
L.L.
S & T
..d (B)
Ordnance
RE..
P.I. (Br)
Civil ..ffairs
Postal (B)

HQ B.T...
..C. ..USTRL. (British ..ment)
HQ ..llied Co..ission I.. LY
L.F. CPEOC
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
R..C
I..IL.
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ India
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. 2 copies

313;

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78020

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

210/SD3

5 Nov 45

SUBJECT: War Establishments Committee

TO : All concerned

SD/102

1. Owing to a number of large war establishment reviews at present in progress, it has been necessary to cancel all meetings of the War Establishments Committee at this HQ until further notice. It is expected that it may be possible to hold one meeting on 19 Nov 45 to clear outstanding proposals.

2. In the case of vital urgent proposals, special representations should be made to the sponsor for an early hearing, and efforts will be made to meet the requirement.

J.N. Graham Major

for A.D. McFARLAND
Major General
Chief of General Staff

JNG/je/G(SD)

DISTRIBUTION

HQ 1 EC
HQ XIII CORPS
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ BTM.
HQ AC ITALY
HQ [redacted]
HQ R.A.O
HQ TMB
HQ Public Relations
Deputy Paymaster in Chief

SACS
CLO
Dep Mil Sec
DJAG
G (Ops)
G SD 2
G SD 4

R.
RE
Sigs
HQ Inf
Chaplains
LAD
P...
Svy
Tn
Postal
ST
Catering
Prints
Mod
Ord
MEWE
Labour
[illegible] (B)
V & P
Salvage

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Owing to a number of large war establishment reviews at present in progress, it has been necessary to cancel all meetings of the War Establishments Committee at this HQ until further notice. It is expected that it may be possible to hold one meeting on 19 Nov 45 to clear outstanding proposals.

2. In the case of vitally urgent proposals, special representations should be made to the sponsor for an early hearing, and efforts will be made to meet the requirement.

J.N. Graham Major
for A.D. WILLIAMS
Major General
Chief of General Staff

JNG/jc/G(SD)

DISTRIBUTION

HQ LFC
HQ XIII CORPS
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ BTN.
HQ LC ITALY
HQ MIL.
HQ R.A.C
HQ TRD
HQ Public Relations
Deputy Paymaster in Chief

S.C.S
C.O
Dep Mil Sec
D.M.S
G (Ops)
G SD 2
G SD 4
G (Trg)
Liaison
A.A. (10 copies)
G (Maint)
G (M.E)
G (Mov)
R.C

COPIES TO :

HQ BTA.
HQ LC SUB L.
FINANCIAL ADVISER

P.
RE
Sigs
HQ Inf
Chaplains
L.D.C.
P.
Svy
Tn
Postal
ST
Catering
Prints
Med
Ord
M.E.E.
Labour
A.I. (E)
V & R
Salvage
Pet Soc
Supervising Offr
Distr Instr to HQ Comd .E
Allied Force Reports Adm
Camp Comdt
Fire Officer

X 3432 X

X TNC X

File: 80/102
DATE: 8/6/11

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

MMIA

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

242nd Meeting, held on 22nd October 1945.

Present : Lieut-Col E.A.W. WILLIAMS — Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col A.G. DAWTRY — -
Lieut-Col J.E. HALL — Financial Advisor
Major K.K.T. NICHOLLS — Q (Maint)
Major R.E. DICKEN — Q (A.L.)
Major J.N. GRAHAM — G (S.D.)

SD/102

MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
2672	ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS	(G, 888/1)

The above new war establishment, consisting entirely of Italian Army personnel and Italian vehicles, was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45.

Strength : Officers 35
Other ranks 115
Vehicles (Italian) 18

File : 742/SD-3

2673	ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS	(G, 806/1)

The above new war establishment, consisting of Italian Army personnel and British vehicles, was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45.

3139

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 27
Vehicles 3

File : 303/2/SD-3

2674	BRITISH CADRE FOR ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP	(G, 1083/1) (AFHQ, 650/1)

The above war establishment was revised in accordance with serial 2546 of War Establishments Committee

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

Major A.K.T. NICHOLLS Q (Maint)
Major R.E. DICKEN Q (...D.)
Major J.N. GR...M G (S.D.)

SD/102

M I N U T E S

Serial Number | War Establishment

2672 ..N IT..L..N .D..INISTR..TIVE DIVISION..L HE..DQU..RTERS (C., 033/1)

The above new war establishment, consisting entirely of Italian ..rmy personnel and Italian vehicles, was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45.

Strength :	Officers	35
	Other ranks	115
	Vehicles (Italian)	18

File : 742/SD-3

2673 ..N IT..L..N .D..INISTR..TIVE REGI..ENT..L HE..DQU..RTERS (C., 306/1)

The above new war establishment, consisting of Italian ..rmy personnel and British vehicles, was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45.

3/33?

Strength :	Officers	5
	Other ranks	27
	Vehicles	3

—7?

File : 303/2/SD-3

2674 BRITISH C..DRE FOR IT..LI..N TR..NSIT C..MP (C., 1083/1) (WO, 650/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with serial 2546 of War Establishments Committee meeting No. 228. It was agreed that the war establishment should be cancelled at a date to be recommended by Headquarters 3 District.

File : 742/SD-3

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2675 ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL POOL FOR THE POLISH FORCES (C./968/1) (AIL/729/1)

The proposal for a new war establishment C./968/2 to supersede C./968/1 was approved w.e.f. 15 Nov 45. The new establishment will consist of the following :-

Part (i) Personnel

Staff officer, education, 3rd grade	1
Instructors (any arm) -	
Warrent officers or sergeants	6
Clerk, general duties (any arm) (corporal)	1
Batman-driver	1

Part (ii) Transport

Car, 4 x 2, light utility	1

File : 623/SD-3

2676 FORMATION COLLEGE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./1019/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45 :-

Instructors (a)

Delete Assistant instructor, staff officer education, 2nd grade 1

Instructors

Delete Captain 1
Lieutenants 2

Instructors (includes 4 staff-sergeants) (b)

Delete Staff-sergeant 1
Sergeants 6

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 389/SD-3

2677 PRISONER OF WAR / SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL GENERAL DUTY COMPANY

The above new war establishment was not approved as it contained personnel intended as increments to units under the sponsor's command whose separate requirements would have to be considered by services concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 15020

Clerk, general duties (any arm) (corporal) 1
Batman-driver 1

Part (ii) Transport

Car, 4 x 2, light utility 1

File : 623/SD-3

2676 FORMATION COLLEGE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./1019/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45 :-

Instructors (c)

Delete Assistant instructor, staff officer education, 2nd grade 1

Instructors

Delete Captain 1
Lieutenants 2

Instructors (includes 4 staff-sergeants) (b)

Delete Staff-sergeant 1
Sergeants 6

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 389/SD-3

2677 PRISONER OF WAR / SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL GENERAL DUTY COMPANY

The above new war establishment was not approved as it contained personnel intended as increments to units under the sponsor's command whose separate requirements would have to be considered by services concerned.

It was agreed that, as far as possible, existing war establishments for German increments should be utilised and that a proposal should be submitted for a headquarter unit to serve the sponsor's headquarters and to act as an administrative unit for the separate increments if necessary.

Cooks would be drawn from war establishment 6/1110/1, Pool of German P.O.W. Cooks.

File : 780/SD-3

..... 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 78502

Serial Number

2678

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C.

or Establishment

(C, 20[illegible] 5)
([illegible] 576 5)

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 22 Oct 45 :-

Part (1) Personnel

Headquarters

Depots

Clerks, technical (R...O.C.)

Delete Staff-sergeant 1
Corporal 1

Regimental

Clerks, general duties

Delete Private 1

Non-tradesmen

Delete Company quartermaster-sergeant (staff-sergeant) 1
Telephone orderly (private) 1
Mess orderlies (officers' mess) -
Sergeant 1
Private 1
Mess orderly (sergeants' mess) -
Private 1
Motor-cyclist (private) 1
Driver, I.C. (private) 1

Attached ...C.C.

Delete Cooks for sergeants' mess (private) 1
Rank and file mess (private) 1

Part (ii) Transport

Headquarters

Delete Motor-cycle, solo 1
Cars, 4-seater, 4 x 2 2

2431

Will be promulgated as Amendment No. 7.

File : 634/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New War Establishments will not be implemented without GHQ C...F. authority.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Delete	Staff-sergeant	1
	Corporal	1

Regimental

Clerks, general duties

Delete	Private	1

Non-tradesmen

Delete	Company quartermaster-sergeant (staff-sergeant)	1
	Telephone orderly (private)	1
	Mess orderlies (officers' mess) -	
	Sergeant	1
	Private	1
	Mess orderly (sergeants' mess) -	
	Private	1
	Motor-cyclist (private)	1
	Driver, I.C. (private)	1

Attached A.C.C.

Delete	Cooks for sergeants' mess (private)	1
	Rank and file mess (private)	1

Part (ii) Transport

Headquarters

Delete	Motor-cycle, solo	1
	Cars, 4-seater, 4 x 2	2

2131

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 7.

File : 634/SD-3

New War Establishments will not be implemented without GHQ C.M.F. authority.

J.H.C. Hibbert

Lieutenant-Colonel, A.A.G.,
Deputy C.M.F. Comd.

JHC/eod
24 Oct 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 135020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Advisor
} Members

C.G.S.
M.G.O.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
GSD 2
GSD 4
G (Trg)
G.S.I.
Liaison
A .. .. 6 copies
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Q (Mov)
Engineers
S & T .. .. 2 copies (1 for Catering)
Ordnance

HQ B.T.O.
HQ L.F.G.
H.Q. AUSTRL. (Br Element)
ROYAL GREECE
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
MEDITERRANEAN
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 125020

M.M.I.A.

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

241st Meeting, held on Friday, 19 October 45

Present :	Brigadier	J.D'A. ANDERSON	Chairman
	Brigadier	F.N. MITCHELL	"
	Brigadier	H.C.B. SHARP	Q (Maint)
	Lieut-Col	E.A.W. WILLIAMS	Deputy Chairman
	Lieut-Col	R.H. BURNETT	Financial Advisor
	Lieut-Col	W.D.A. CLARE	Q (Maint)
	Major	A.E.R. DICKER	Q (A.E.)
	Major	J.S. STONEY	"
	Major	J.N. GRANT	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 225.	
	HEADQUARTERS 218 SPECIAL AREA.	(G./1072/1) (XII/2A/1)
	War Office have approved the appointments of	
	Assistant director of ordnance services	1
	Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1
	w.e.f. 3 Aug 45, subject to review 1 Nov 45.	
	Authority : War Office 79353 SD3(C) dated 12 Oct 45.	
	File : 323/9/SD-3	
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.	
2525	BRITISH CIVIL POLICE UNIT, GREECE	(G./972/1) (XII/675/1)
	War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of Chief police adviser (colonel) on the above war establishment w.e.f. 15 Sep 45 until 31 Oct only.	
	Authority : War Office signal 79351 SD3(C) dated 12 Oct 45.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 79502

Licut-Col	R.H.	BURNETT	Financial .dvisor
Licut-Col	W.D....	CL.RE	? (.aint)
.ajor	..E.R.	DICKER	? (..E.)
.ajor	J.S.	STONEY	"
.ajor	J.N.	GR.D.	G (S.D.)

29/10

.DDITIONS TO .INUTES

Serial Number

War Establishment

.ddition to minutes of meeting No. 223.

HE.DQU.RTERS 218 SPECI.L .VE.

(CL/1072/1)
(XII/2../1)

War Office have approved the appointments of

.ssistant director of ordnance services	1	GSO 1
.ssistant director of mechanical engineering	1	GSO 2 (Cas)
		GSO 2 (SD)
		GSO 2 (WT)
		GSO 2 (L)
		GSO 3 (SD)
		GSO 3 (Draw)
		GSO 3 (L)

w.e.f. 3 .ug 45, subject to review 1 Nov 45.

.uthority : War Office 79353 SD3(C) dated 12 Oct 45.

File : 323/9/SD-3

8/3/11

.ddition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

2525 BRITISH CIVIL POLICE UNIT, GREECE

(CL/972/1)
(XII/675/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the appointment of Chief police advisor (colonel) on the above war establishment w.e.f. 15 Sep 45 until 31 Oct only.

.uthority : War Office signal 79351 SD3(C) dated 12 Oct 45.

File : 590/SD-3

.ddition to minutes of meeting No. 229.

GENER.L HE.DQU.RTERS, CENTR.L .EDITERR.NE.N FORCE.

(CL 30/5
(XII/1/5)

War Office have approved the addition of a general staff officer, 3rd grade as military assistant to the Commander-in-Chief while holding the appointment of Supreme Allied Commander, with effect from 1 Oct 45.

Will be incorporated in amendment No. 2.

.uthority : War Office signal 79629 SD3. dated 14 Oct 45

File : 250/3/SD-3

FILE. 28/102
DATE. 8/29/10.

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 235.

2601 HEADQUARTERS 2 DISTRICT (C./128/4) (XII/30/5)

War Office have approved the additional appointment of Assistant director of veterinary and remount services - 1 to the above war establishment w.e.f. 15 Sep 45.

Authority : War Office signal 79352 SD3C dated 12 Oct 45.

File : 492/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 235.

2611 HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, R...O.C. (C./680/1) (XII/598/2)

War Office have approved upgrading in headquarter offices of Ordnance officer (Major) - 1 to Senior provision officer (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 15 Sep 45.

2611B DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./288/3) (XII/576/3)

War Office have approved deletion of provision element, including assistant director of ordnance services - 1, from the above war establishment w.e.f. 15 Sep 45 and will review the whole war establishment on 15 Jan 46.

Authority for 2611. and 2611B, War Office 79606 SD3 dated 14 Oct 45.

File : 413/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 237.

2630 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS [illegible] AUSTRIA (C./223/1) (XII/46/2)

War Office have approved the downgrading of the appointment of Brigadier - 1 on the armoured fighting vehicle section of the above war establishment to General staff officer, 1st grade - 1 w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review at 24 Mar 46.

[illegible] dated

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

..uthority : ..ar Office signal 79954 SD3 dated 12 Oct 45.

File : 492/SD-3

..ddition to minutes of ..eeting No. 235.

2611.. HEADQUARTERS, BASE ORDNANCE DEPOT, R...O.C. (C./680/1) (XII/590/2)

..ar Office have approved upgrading in headquarter offices of Ordnance officer (..ajor) - 1 to Senior provision officer (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 w.e.f. 15 Sep 45.

2611B DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, L OF C, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./208/3) (XII/576/3)

..ar Office have approved deletion of provision element, including assistant director of ordnance services - 1, from the above war establishment w.e.f. 15 Sep 45 and will review the whole war establishment on 15 Jan 46.

..uthority for 2611.. and 2611B, ..ar Office 79606 SD3 dated 14 Oct 45.

File : 413/SD-3

..ddition to ..inutes of ..eeting No. 237.

2630 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (C./223/1) (XII/46/2)

..ar Office have approved the downgrading of the ..ppointment of Brigadier - 1 on the armoured fighting vehicle section of the above war establishment to General staff officer, 1st grade - 1 w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review at 24 ..ar 46.

..uthority : ..ar Office signal 80048 SD3 dated 17 Oct 45.

File : 500/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 237.

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO ITALIAN ARMY (C./241/5)

War Office have approved the above war establishment, designed to supersede C./241/3 (VIII/607/3), w.e.f. 25 Sep 45 subject to review at 15 Dec 45, with the exceptions enumerated below :-

The appointment of Commander (major-general) - 1 is still under consideration.

The appointment of Brigadier, general staff - 1 is approved subject to approval of the appointment of the Commander. On review the War Office will require special justification of this appointment if an American brigadier-general is retained on the Mission.

The following appointments are approved :-

General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	1
Colonel, -/?	1
(This appointment will require special justification on review)	
Assistant adjutant-general	1
Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1

The following appointment was not approved as it was considered that liaison duties on a first grade level should be carried out by the general staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence) :-

General staff officer, 1st grade (liaison)	1

A decision on the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade (training) - 1 was deferred pending clarification of the effective date of the appointment. The date of 6 Aug 45 has now been confirmed to the War Office (A.F.H.Q. Meeting 224, serial 2505 refers).

The appointment of military assistant (captain) was not approved and the appointment of Personal assistant (captain) was substituted.

2637 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TO ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (C./1112/2) (XII/0615/1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

3429

The appointment of Brigadier, general staff - 1 is approved subject to approval of the appointment of the Commander. On review the War Office will require special justification of this appointment if an American brigadier-general is retained on the Mission.

The following appointments are approved :-

General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	1
Colonel, A/Q	1
(This appointment will require special justification on review)	
Assistant adjutant-general	1
Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel)	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1

The following appointment was not approved as it was considered that liaison duties on a first grade level should be carried out by the general staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence) :-

General staff officer, 1st grade (liaison)	1

A decision on the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade (training) - 1 was deferred pending clarification of the effective date of the appointment. The date of 6 Aug 45 has now been confirmed to the War Office (C.O.S. Meeting 224, serial 2505 refers).

The appointment of Military assistant (captain) was not approved and the appointment of Personal assistant (captain) was substituted.

2637 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO ALLIED TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (G, 1112/2) (AII, 0315/1)

War Office have approved the above new war establishment, including the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1, w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review at 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office signal 79620 SD3 dated 14 Oct 45.

3429

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T85020

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to Minutes of meeting No. 237 - continued	
2636	INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO ITALIAN ARMY	(C.1111/2)
2638	BRITISH LIAISON UNIT, TYPE 'B', TO ALLIED TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS	(C.1130/1)

The above two new war establishments are approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in two and three months respectively.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of meeting No. 230.

2652	CHIEF AIR FOR STAFF SIGNALS OFFICER, MEDITERRANEAN ALLIED AIR FORCE	(C.1/45/2) (XII/290/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the above war establishment until 15 Oct 45.

Authority : War Office signal 80049 SD5 dated 17 Oct 45.

File : 380/SD-5

MINUTES

2666	ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT	(XVI/8001/2)

The following amendment was recommended for War Office approval w.e.f. 19 Oct 45, subject to review of brigadier appointments in three months.

British component of inter-Allied Secretariat -

Delete	Deputy chief secretary (colonel)	1
Substitute	Deputy chief secretary (brigadier)	1
Delete	Colonel	1
	Personal assistant, WAAF (warrant officer, class I)	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in two and three months respectively.

File : 544/SD-3

Addition to Minutes of Meeting No. 238.

2652 CHIEF AIR FORMATION SIGNALS OFFICER, MEDITERRANEAN ALLIED AIR FORCE (CS/45/2) (XII/290/1)

War Office have approved continuation of the above war establishment until 15 Oct 45.

Authority : War Office signal 80049 SD3 dated 17 Oct 45.

File : 380/SD-3

MINUTES

2666 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) SECRETARIAT (XVI/8001/2)

The following amendment was recommended for War Office approval w.e.f. 19 Oct 45, subject to review of brigadier appointments in three months.

British component of inter-Allied Secretariat -

Delete	Deputy chief secretary (colonel)	1
Substitute	Deputy chief secretary (brigadier)	1
Delete	Colonel	1
	Personal assistant, A.T.S. (warrant officer, class I)	1

The proposal to upgrade the appointment of personal assistant, A.T.S. (warrant officer, class I) - 1 (for deputy chief secretary) to staff secretary, A.T.S. (subaltern) was not approved owing to shortage of A.T.S. officers.

File : 597/SD-3

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2667	ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - INTELLIGENCE ORGANISATION	(XVI/3002/3)

The following C.H. amendment was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45 :-

(i) Personnel

Joint intelligence secretariat

Delete	Clerks (any arm) -	lance-corporal	1
		private	1
	Clerk, A.T.S. -	corporal	1

Organisation and administration

Delete	Clerk (any arm) -	lance-corporal	1

Central registry

Delete	Clerk (any arm) -	private	1

Pool of orderlies

Delete		private	1

Operational intelligence

Delete	Clerks (any arm) -	corporal	1
		lance-corporal	1
		private	1

Counter intelligence and security

Delete	Personal assistant, A.T.S. (warrant officer, class I)		1
	Clerks (any arm) -	staff-sergeant	1
		sergeant	1
		corporals	6
		lance-corporals	11
		privates	14

Signals intelligence

Delete	Clerk (any arm) -	corporal	1

Censorship intelligence

Delete	Clerks (any arm) -	lance-corporal	1
		private	1

Will be promulgated as C.H. amendment No. 3.

3428

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T25020

Delete Clerks (any arm) - lance-corporal 1
private 1
Clerk, ..T.S. - corporal 1

Organisation and administration

Delete Clerk (any arm) - lance-corporal 1

Central registry

Delete Clerk (any arm) - private 1

Pool of orderlies

Delete private 1

Operational intelligence

Delete Clerks (any arm) - corporal 1
lance-corporal 1
private 1

Counter intelligence and security

Delete Personal assistant, ..T.S. (warrant officer, class I) 1
Clerks (any arm) - staff-sergeant 1
sergeant 1
corporals 6
lance-corporals 11
privates 14

3428

Signals intelligence

Delete Clerk (any arm) - corporal 1

Censorship intelligence

Delete Clerks (any arm) - lance-corporal 1
private 1

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 3.

File : 778/SD-3

2668 ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT) - LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (XVI/3005/1)

The addition of quartermaster - 1 was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45, subject to review at 1 Jan 46.

Will be promulgated as C.M. Amendment No. 3.

File : 597/SD-3

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

Serial Number		War Establishment
2669	HEADQUARTERS, ARMOURED REPLACEMENT GROUP, ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS	(CL/382/1) (XII/108/1)

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 10 Oct 45 :-

(i) Personnel

Attached
R.E.M.E.

Delete Assistant director of mechanical engineering 1

Substitute Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering 1

(iii) Transport

Delete Car, 4-seater, 4 x 2 1

will be promulgated as amendment No. 7.

File : 373/SD-3

2670	ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLE (T.17E1 AND ARMOURED CAR) LIAISON SECTION OR SQUADRON, ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	(CL/161/2) (XII/103/2)

A revised war establishment, CL/161/3, to supersede the above war establishment, was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45. This war establishment will show one section only but will include the following notes :-

(a) For every four sections, one subaltern will be replaced by a captain.

(b) Four sections will be designated as a squadron.

(c) All ranks may be of low medical category.

Strength :	Officer	1
	Other ranks	15
	Civilians	5
	Vehicle	1

File : 373/SD-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 765020

Delete	..ssistant director of ..echanical engineering	1
Substitute	Deputy assistant director of ..echanical engineering	1

(iii) Transport

Delete	Car, 4-seater, 4 x 2	1

..ill be promulgated as amend..ent No. 7.

File : 373/SD-3

2670 ..R..OURED FIGHTING VEHICLE (T..R ..ND ..R..OURED C..R) ..ITTELNCE SECTION OR SQU..DRON, ROY..L ..R..OURED CORPS, GEN..R..L ..DITI..N..L. (C../161/2) (XII/103/2)

..revised war establish..ent, C../161/3, to supersede the above war establishment, was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45. This war establishment will show one section only but will include the following notes :-

(a) For every four sections, one subaltern will be replaced by a captain.

(b) Four sections will be designated as a squadron.

(c) ..ll ranks ..ay be of low ..edical category.

Strength :	Officer	1
	Other ranks	15
	Civilians	5
	Vehicle	1

File : 373/SD-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2671 HEADQUARTERS, SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION GROUP, C.M.F. (C., 1135/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 19 Oct 45.

The strength of units formed on this W.E. will be offset to some extent by the disbandment of No. 26 C.C. P.W.... and 1 C.C. P.W.... both on W.E. VI/283/1 but the proposed disbandment of 4 Administrative Headquarters for P/S Labour Company and the restricted implementation of cadres for 601, 602, 603 and 604 German General Transport Companies was not acceptable to services concerned.

Strength	: Officers	5
	Other ranks	11
	Vehicles	4

File : 700/SD-3

2672 ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS T.A. [illegible] AND REINFORCEMENT DEPOT

The above proposal was deferred on the instructions of the chairman.

File : 668/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New War Establishments will not be implemented without GHQ C.M.F. authority.

3/27

- -

F. E. de Williams

Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JNG/ccd
2 40ct 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
-
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Adviser
} Members

C.G.S.
M.G.A.
S....C.S.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
GSD 2
GSD 4
G.S.I.
G (Trg)
Q (Maint)
Q (Mov)
Q (A.E.)
A .. .. 6 Copies
Signals
S & T
Medical
Ordnance
R.E.M.E.
Labour
P.A. (Br)
V & R.S.
Civil Affairs
R.A.C.

R....F.

HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F.G.
A.C. AUSTRL. (Br Element)
Br. GREECE
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ 218 Special Force
A.L.
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

C.G.S.
M.G.A.
S...C.S.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
GSD 2
CSD 4
G.S.I.
G (Trg)
Q (Maint)
Q (Mov)
Q (...E.)
A .. .. 6 Copies
Signals
S & T
Medical
Ordnance
R.E.M.E.
Labour
P.M. (Br)
V & R.S.
Civil Affairs
R...C.

R...F.

HQ B.T...
HQ L.F.G.
...C. AUSTRL. (Br Element)
B... GREECE
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
HQ 218 Special ...ree
...L.
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The ...er Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T8502

Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (M.M.I.A).

9222.

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

— G E N E D —

The 242nd Meeting will be held at 1400 hours on Monday, 22nd October 1945 in the 'G' Branch Conference Room, Caserta Palace.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2672	Approval of AN ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS Strength :- Officers 35 Other ranks 115 Vehicles 18 Annexure 1. File : 742/SD-3	New W.E.	No	M.I.	1400
2673	Approval of AN ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS Strength :- Officers 7 Other ranks 27 Vehicles 3 Deferred from Meeting 253 + File : 303/2/SD-3	New W.E.	No	M.I.	1415
2674	Review of BRITISH CADRE FOR ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP	G/1083/1 XII/650/1	No	M.I.	1420

3/26

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	higher approval required	to send representative	Time (hours)
2672	Approval of AN ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS Strength :- Officers 35 Other ranks 115 Vehicles 18 Annexure 1. File : 742/SD-3	New W.E.	No	M.I.	1400
2673	Approval of AN ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS Strength :- Officers 7 Other ranks 27 Vehicles 3 Deferred from Meeting 233 + File : 303/2/SD-3	New W.E.	No	M.I.	1415
2674	Review of BRITISH CADRE FOR ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP In accordance with serial No. 2546 of the 227th meeting of the War Establishments Committee. File : 742/SD-3	C.i/1083/1 XII/650/1	No	M.I.	1420

FILE 50/102
DATE 8/24/10.

3128

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 125020

...../ 2.

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2675	Amendment to ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL POOL FOR THE POLISH FORCES	C&I/968/1 XII/729/1	No	- Liaison	1425
	By the deletion of - Officers 2 Other ranks 23 and addition of - Officer (SO III) 1 Annexure 2. File : 623/SD-3				
2676	Amendment to FORMATION COLLEGE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	C&I/1019/1	No	- Engrs	1435
	By the deletion of - Officers 4 Other ranks 7 Annexure 3. File : 389/SD-3				
2677	Approval of PRISONER OF WAR / SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL GUARD DUTY COMPANY	No. W.E.	No	- R.C	1440 3125
	Strength :- Officers 5 Other ranks 152 Vehicles 2 Annexure 4. File : 730/SD-3				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 15502

Other ranks 23

and addition of -

Officer (SO III) 1

..nnexure 2.

File : 623/SD-3

2676 ..mendment to

FOR..TION COLLEGE, CENTR..L MEDITE..NEAN — C../1019/1 — No — Engrs — 1435

By the deletion of -

Officers 4
Other ranks 7

..nnexure 3.

File : 389/SD-3

2677 ..pproval of

PRISONER OF W..R / SURRENDERED ENEMY PERSONNEL CENTR..L DUTY COMPANY — New W.E. — No — R..C — 1443/425

Strength :-

Officers 5
Other ranks 152
Vehicles 2

..nnexure 4.

File : 780/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

Serial Number	PROPOSAL	W.E. Number	Whether higher approval required	Branches to send representative	TIME (hours)
2678	Amendment to				
	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE SERVICES, LINES OF COMMUNICATION	CM/288/3 XII/576/3	No	Ord	1450

By the deletion of -

Other ranks	12
Vehicles	2

Annexure 5.

File : 634/SD-3

+ Members are requested to bring to the meeting this proposal distributed for 233 meeting.

20 Oct 45.
/ccd

Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

DISTRIBUTION :

With Annexures

Deputy Chairman
~
Q (Maint) } Members
Q (A.E.) }
Financial Adviser }

Without Annexures

C.G.S.
A.G.
Dep Mil Sec
GSD 2
GSD 4
~ .. .. 6 copies

Engr
Liaison
Ord

HQ B.T.
HQ L.F. (G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District

3121

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15502

File : 634/SD-3

File : 634/SD-3

+ Members are requested to bring to the meeting this proposal distributed for 233 meeting.

20 Oct 45.
/ecd

Major, G.S.,
Secretary.

DISTRIBUTION :

With Annexures

Deputy Chairman
Q (Maint)
Q (A.E.)
Financial Advisor
} Members

Without Annexures

3121

C.G.S.
M.G.A.,
Dep Mil Sec
GSD 2
GSD 4
" " " " " " " " 6 copies

Engr
Liaison
Ord

HQ B.T....
HQ L.F. (G)
XIII Corps
2 District
3 District
R...C
HQ B.T.N....
Land Forces Sub Commission ...C. (...L.)
GHQ 2nd Echelon
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T85220

HQ MMLA

RESTRICTED 2

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

240th Meeting, held on 15th October 1945

GSO 1 [signature]
GSO 2 (Ops) [signature]
GSO 2 [signature]
GSO 2 (Air) [signature]
GSO 3 [signature]
GSO 3 [signature]
GSO 3 (Ops) [signature]
GSO 3 [signature]

Present :	Brigadier	J.D'A. ANDERSON	Chairman
	Brigadier	F.N. MITCHELL	"
	Brigadier	M.C.E. SHARP	Q (Maint)
	Lieut-Col	E.A.W. WILLIAMS	Deputy Chairman
	Lieut-Col	R.H. BURNETT	Financial Advisor
	Major	R.E. DICKER	Q (M.E.)
	Major	J.S. STONEY	"
	Major	J.N. GRAHAM	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

The undermentioned war establishments have been confirmed and allotted War Office numbers as follows :-

Title	CM Number	War Office Number
Chaplains Centre, C.M.	CM/1013/1	XII/1206/1
"X" Reinforcement Training Depot, C.M.	CM/414/3	XII/1167/2
A British Commanding Increment to a German P or S Labour Unit, C.M.	CM/1039/1	XII/1009/1
Headquarters of a Commander, R.E.M.E.	CM/391/2	XII/610A/2
Transit Control Staff, MILAN	CM/1043/1	XII/650A/1
Headquarters Fifth (U.S.) Army British Increment	CM/79/6	XII/16/5
Administrative Headquarters for a German P/s Labour Camp, C.M.	CM/1036/1	XII/1008/1
140 Ordnance Depot, C.M.	CM/1047/1	XII/598A/1
Increment to Headquarters III Corps	CM/555/2	XII/82/3
British Cadre to British Controlled Polish Repatriation Camp	C./1071/1	XII/1012/1
XIII Corps Liaison Detachment	CM/1045/1	XII/881B/1
Feeding Staff, ITALY	CM/1053/1	XII/842/1
Staff Increment to Headquarters XIII Corps	CM/1070/1	XII/1A/1
Headquarters No. 1 District, C.M.	CM/77/4	XII/21/4
Headquarters No. 3 District, C.M.	CM/264/3	XII/41/3
Feeding Centre, MEDLOG	C./1052/1	XII/843/1
Headquarters No. 2 District, C.M.	C./128/4	XII/30/5
Missing Personnel Investigation Bureau Searcher Party HQ	CM/1054/1	XII/1208/1
Missing Personnel Searcher Party, C.M.	C./1055/1	XII/1207/1
[illegible] Depot, C.M.	C./1059/1	XII/1073/1

3427

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165120

Brigadier	F.N.	MITCHELL	"
Brigadier	M.C.E.	SHARP	Q (Maint)
Lieut-Col	E.A.W.	WILLIAMS	Deputy Chairman
Lieut-Col	R.H.	BURNETT	Financial Advisor
Major	R.E.	DICKER	Q (A.E.)
Major	J.S.	STONEY	"
Major	J.N.	GRAHAM	G (S.D.)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

The undermentioned war establishments have been confirmed and allotted War Office numbers as follows :-

Title	CM Number	War Office Number
Chaplains Centre, C.M.	CM/1013/1	XII/1206/1
'X' Reinforcement Training Depot, C.M.	CM/414/3	XII/1167/2
A British Commanding Increment to a German P or S Labour Unit, C.M.	CM/1039/1	XII/1009/1
Headquarters of a Commander, R.E.M.E.	CM/391/2	XII/610A/2
Transit Control Staff, MILAN	CM/1043/1	XII/650E/1
Headquarters Fifth (U.S.) Army British Increment	CM/79/6	XII/16/5
Administrative Headquarters for a German P/s Labour Camp, C.M.	CM/1036/1	XII/1008/1
140 Ordnance Depot, C.M.	CM/1047/1	XII/598H/1
Increment to Headquarters III Corps	CM/555/2	XII/82/3
British Cadre to British Controlled Polish Repatriation Camp	CM/1071/1	XII/1012/1
XIII Corps Liaison Detachment	CM/1045/1	XII/881H/1
Feeding Staff, ITALY	CM/1053/1	XII/842/1
Staff Increment to Headquarters XIII Corps	CM/1070/1	XII/1K/1
Headquarters No. 1 District, C.M.	CM/77/4	XII/21/4
Headquarters No. 3 District, C.M.	CM/264/3	XII/41/3
Feeding Centre, MEDLOG	CM/1052/1	XII/843/1
Headquarters No. 2 District, C.M.	CM/128/4	XII/30/5
Missing Personnel Investigation Bureau Searcher Party HQ	CM/1054/1	XII/1208/1
Missing Personnel Searcher Party, C.M.	CM/1055/1	XII/1207/1
Field Stationery Depot, C.M.	CM/1059/1	XII/1073/1
Area Security Office, C.M.	CM/1061/1	XII/824/1
Bomb Disposal Increment to Chief Engineer Works, CM	CM/1065/1	XII/2000/1
No. 10 Special Microgram Unit, AUSTRIA	CM/1022/1	XII/200B/1
Horse Transport Company, R.A.S.C., C.M.	CM/1057/1	XII/492/1
British Cadre R.A.S.C. for a German General Transport Company, C.M.	CM/1066/1	XII/493/1
British Instructional Team (for attachment to Greek General Training Centre)	CM/774/2	XII/1165/2
A Field Survey Company, R.E., C.M.	CM/1067/1	XII/200D/1
TRIESTE Bureau	CM/1060/1	XII/825/1
Headquarters 218 Special Area	CM/1072/1	XII/2A/1
Raiding Support Regiment, C.M.	CM/766/1	XII/1209/1
Topographical Intelligence Section, C.M.	CM/1062/1	XII/822/1
Prisoner of War Accounts Office, C.M.	CM/1063/1	XII/1010/1

3423

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG No. 18502

...../ 2.

C.M. war establishments allotted War Office numbers - continued.

Title	CM Number	War Office Number
Mobile Team of Instructors in Gunnery, R.A., C.M.	CM/1056/1	XII/165/1
Movement Control, AUSTRIA	CM/1076/1	XII/891/1
British Cadre for Italian Re-organisation Depot, C.M.	CM/1082/1	XII/650M/1
British Cadre for Italian Transit Camp, C.M.	CM/1083/1	XII/650M/1
British Control of Polish Repatriation Camp	CM/1071/2	XII/1012/2
British Liaison Unit for Greek National Guard Base and L of C	CM/778/2	XII/809/2
H.G.T. Dilution Company, A.P.C., C.M.	CM/1064/1	XII/965/1
M.T.S. Transit and Assembly Centre, C.M.	CM/1031/1	XII/635/1
	CM/1032/2	XII/635/2
Company for Base Reinforcement Depot, C.M.	CM/1078/1	XII/650Q/1
A Garrison Guardroom, C.M.	CM/1079/1	XII/1030/1
A Garrison Guardroom, C.M.	CM/1080/1	XII/1029/1
Medical Trooping Party, C.M.	CM/1081/1	XII/540/1
Reading Staff, ITALY, Type 'A'	CM/1084/1	XII/844/1
Transit Camp, TOULON	CM/1086/1	XII/650P/1
Roman Catholic Chaplains' Centre, C.M.	CM/1030/1	XII/695/1
Staff Increment to a Corps Headquarters	CM/947/2	XII/14/2

M I N U T E S

Serial Number		War Establishment
2660	BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE BRANCH	(CM/945/1) (XII/1L/1)

The above war establishment, including the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade - 1, was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 76036 SD3C dated 25 Sep 45. In view of the vital necessity for political intelligence in the form supplied by this branch, continuation of the war establishment was recommended.

It was agreed that the war establishment should be para-military and the sponsors stated that application had been made for Foreign Office approval.

File : 293/SD-3

36 SPECIAL TRAINING BARRACKS (CM/1021/2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 74502

R.C.T. Division Company, [illegible]	C[illegible]/1031/1	XII/635/1
A.T.S. Transit and Assembly Centre, C.M.	C[illegible]/1032/2	XII/635/2
	C[illegible]/1078/1	XII/650Q/1
Company for Base Reinforcement Depot, C.M.	C[illegible]/1079/1	XII/1030/1
3 Garrison Guardroom, C.M.	C[illegible]/1080/1	XII/1029/1
4 Garrison Guardroom, C.M.	C[illegible]/1081/1	XII/540/1
Medical Trooping Party, C.M.	C[illegible]/1084/1	XII/844/1
Pacing Staff, ITALY, Type 'A'	C[illegible]/1086/1	XII/650F/1
Transit Camp, TOULON	C[illegible]/1030/1	XII/695/1
Roman Catholic Chaplains' Centre, C.M.	C[illegible]/947/2	XII/114/2
Staff Increment to a Corps Headquarters		

M I N U T E S

Serial Number		War Establishment
2660	BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER, ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE BRANCH	(C[illegible]/945/1) (XII/1L/1)

The above war establishment, including the appointment of general staff officer, 1st grade - 1, was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 76036 SD3C dated 25 Sep 45. In view of the vital necessity for political intelligence in the form supplied by this branch, continuation of the war establishment was recommended.

It was agreed that the war establishment should be para-military and the sponsors stated that application had been made for Foreign Office approval.

File : 298/SD-3

2661 34 SPECIAL TRAINING BARRACKS (C[illegible]/1021/2)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede war establishment C[illegible]/1021/1 (XII/1020/1), was approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45. War Office approval of the appointment of Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 is being requested.

The increased strength of the new unit will be offset by the more rapid return to duty of soldiers under sentence, and by disbandment of other penal establishments at a later date.

Strength :	Officers	10
	Other ranks	105
	Vehicles	2

File : 436/SD-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2662(a) ALLIED FORCE RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (BRITISH STAFF) (C./30/5) (XII/1/5)

The proposal to amend war establishment C./30/5, General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces, by the addition to the Miscellaneous Appointments section of

Officers	4
Other ranks	45

to form the above staff was approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45. The increased strength will be partly offset by reductions to war establishment C./999/1 in accordance with minute 2662(b) below.

The new staff is made necessary by the terms of the directive from the Combined Chiefs of Staff notified in War Department cable WX 85330 dated 20 May 45.

Will be incorporated in amendment No. 3.

File : 250/Org-3

2662(b) BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./999/1)

Deletion of the following appointments on transfer to war establishment C./30/5, General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces was approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

Part (i) Personnel

General staff section

Delete	General staff officer, 3rd grade	- 1
	Clerks, general duties (any arm) -	
	Serjeant	- 1
	Corporal	- 1
	Private	- 1
Delete	Records section -	
	General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
	Clerks, general duties (any arm) -	
	Corporal	- 1
	Privates	- 2

Administrative section

Delete	Driver, I.C.	- 1

Civilian administrative staff

Delete	Driver, I.C.	- 1

3429

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 125020

The increased strength will be partly offset by reductions to war establishment C1/999/1 in accordance with minute 2662(b) below.

The new staff is made necessary by the terms of the directive from the Combined Chiefs of Staff notified in War Department cable WX 85330 dated 20 May 45.

Will be incorporated in amendment No. 3.

File : 250/Org-3

2662(b) BRITISH HISTORICAL SECTION, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (C./999/1)

Deletion of the following appointments on transfer to war establishment C1/30/5, General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces was approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

Part (i) Personnel

General staff section

Delete	General staff officer, 3rd grade	- 1
	Clerks, general duties (any arm) -	
	Serjeant	- 1
	Corporal	- 1
	Private	- 1

Delete Records section -

General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
Clerks, general duties (any arm) -	
Corporal	- 1
Privates	- 2

Administrative section

Delete	Driver, I.C.	- 1

Civilian administrative staff

Delete	Driver, I.C.	- 1

Part (ii) Vehicles

Delete	Car, 4 x 2, light utility	- 1
	Truck, 15-cwt, G.S.	- 1

These deletions partially offset the additions shown in minute 2662(a) above.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 5.

File : 250/SD-3

3423

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2663	SCHOOL OF SIGNALS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE	(CW/286/2)

The above new war establishment, designed to supersede war establishment CW/286/1 (XII/1145/1), Royal Signals Reinforcement Training Depot and School of Signals, was approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45, subject to review in three months.

The new war establishment shows a decrease, including the appointment of Commandant (lieutenant-colonel) - 1, of -

Officers	23
Other ranks	134
Vehicles	48

The proposal to include a Quartermaster was not approved owing to the small size of the unit, but a captain was substituted for the subaltern in the appointment of administrative officer, and a regimental quartermaster-serjeant was substituted for the company quartermaster-serjeant on the headquarters.

Strength	: Officers	9
	Other ranks	93
	Vehicles	15

File : 666/SD-3

2664 BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE

The following war establishments were reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 80560 SD3C dated 28 Mar 45, and continuation approved subject to review at 1 Feb 46. War Office approval for appointments of first grade and over has been requested.

(a) BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE (CW/614/2) (XII/1200/1)

The deletion under MEDICAL of clerk (lance-corporal) - 1 was approved with effect from 15 Oct 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 8.

(b) BRITISH INSTRUCTIONAL TEAM (FOR ATTACHMENT TO GREEK GENERAL TRAINING CENTRE). (CW/774/2) (XII/1165/2)

The following [illegible] approved [illegible]

including the appointment [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

including the appointment of [illegible] colonel) - 1, of -

Officers	23
Other ranks	134
Vehicles	48

The proposal to include a Quartermaster was not approved owing to the small size of the unit, but a captain was substituted for the subaltern in the appointment of administrative officer, and a regimental quartermaster-serjeant was substituted for the company quartermaster-serjeant on the headquarters.

Strength	: Officers	9
	Other ranks	93
	Vehicles	15

File : 666/SD-3

2664 BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE

The following war establishments were reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 80560 SD3C dated 28 Mar 45, and continuation approved subject to review at 1 Feb 46. War Office approval for appointments of first grade and over has been requested.

(a) BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO GREECE (Gr/614/2) (XII/1200/1)

The deletion under MEDICAL of clerk (lance-corporal) - 1 was approved with effect from 15 Oct 45.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 8.

(b) BRITISH INSTRUCTIONAL TEAM (FOR ATTACHMENT TO GREEK CENTRAL TRAINING CENTRE). (Gr/774/2) (XII/1165/2)

The following deletions were approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 :-

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Armoured Corps

Delete	Serjeants	2

Artillery

Delete	Battery serjeant major (warrant officer, class II)	1

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2664	(b) Continued	
	Engineers	
	Delete Captain	1
	Serjeant	1
	Infantry (Weapons)	
	Delete Captain	1
	Tactical School	
	Delete Captain	1
	Administrative School	
	Delete Staff-serjeants	2
	Interpreter School	
	Delete Lieutenant	1
	Technical Training Wing, Mechanics School	
	Delete Captain	1
	Serjeants	2
	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL	
	Delete Clerks (serjeant)	1
	(privates)	2
	Batmen	2

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

(c) BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY (FIELD DIVISION) (CW 777/1)

3421

The following amendments to the above war establishment were approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 :-

Part A -	Attached Divisional Headquarters	
Delete	Camp commandant (lieutenant)	1
Add	Batman-driver (for D...D.S.T.)	1
Part B -	Attached to Reconnaissance Regiment	
Delete	Instructors (serjeants)	2
Part C -	Attached to Field Artillery Regiment	
Delete	Clerk (lance-corporal)	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 763020

Tactical School

Delete Captain 1

Administrative School

Delete Staff-sergeants 2

Interpreter School

Delete Lieutenant 1

Technical Training Wing, Mechanics School

Delete Captain 1
Sergeants 2

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Delete Clerks (sergeant) 1
(privates) 2
Batmen 2

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

(c) BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL ARMY (FIELD DIVISION) (G/777/1)

3421

The following amendments to the above war establishment were approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45 :-

Part A - Attached Divisional Headquarters

Delete Camp commandant (lieutenant) 1
Add Batman-driver (for D...D.S.T.) 1

Part B - Attached to Reconnaissance Regiment

Delete Instructors (sergeants) 2

Part C - Attached to Field Artillery Regiment

Delete Clerk (lance-corporal) 1

Parts D, E and F - Attached to Headquarters of Divisional Engineers

Delete Captain 1
Sergeant 1
Batman-driver 1

Part G - Attached to Divisional Signals

Delete Tradesmen (corporal) 1
Clerk (private) 1

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15522

Serial Number		War Establishment
2664	(c) Continued	
	Part H - Attached to Divisional Field Hygiene Section	
	Delete Staff-sergeant	1
	Part J - Attached to Army Service Corps Composite Company	
	Delete Captain	1
	Sergeants	2
	Artificer	1
	Vehicle-mechanics (corporals)	2
	Storeman (corporal)	1
	Batman-driver	1
	Part K - Attached Divisional Workshops (R.E.M.E.)	
	Delete Armament artificer, field (staff-sergeant)	1
	Armament artificer, vehicle (staff-sergeant)	1
	Armament artificer, wireless (staff-sergeant)	1
	Part (ii) Vehicles	
	Delete Car, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 6.

(d) BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C (C.; 776/2) (XII, 009/2)

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

Part N - Headquarters		
Delete	General staff officer, 3rd grade	1
	Batmen	3
	Driver, I.C.	1
Travelling Teams		
	Engineers	
Delete	Clerk (private)	1
	Signals	
Delete	Captain	1
	Sergeants	2
	Clerk (private)	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T25020

	Vehicle-mechanics (corporals)	2
	Storeman (corporal)	1
	Batman-driver	1

Part K - Attached Divisional Workshops (R.A.M.E.)

Delete	Armament artificer, field (staff-sergeant)	1
	Armament artificer, vehicle (staff-sergeant)	1
	Armament artificer, wireless (staff-sergeant)	1

Part (ii) Vehicles

Delete	Car, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	1

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 6.

(d) BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C (C.; 778/2) (KII/369/2)

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 15 Oct 45.

Part N - Headquarters

Delete	General staff officer, 3rd grade	1
	Batmen	3
	Driver, I.C.	1

Travelling Teams

Engineers

Delete	Clerk (private)	1

Signals

Delete	Captain	1
	Sergeants	2
	Clerk (private)	1

Supplies and transport

Add	Lieutenant	1
	Clerk (Lance-corporal)	1
	Batman-driver	1

ADD Hygiene Section

	Staff-sergeants	3

..... 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Serial Number		War Establishment
2664	(a) Continued	
	Part O - Attached to Higher Military Command Headquarters ( )	
	Delete Staff Captain	1
	Attached to Higher Military Command Headquarters (6)	
	Delete Driver, I.C.	1
	Batmen	2
	Add Batmen-drivers	3
	Part P - Attached to Military Command Headquarters (15)	
	Add Major	1
	Batmen-drivers	3
	Delete Driver, I.C.	1
	Batmen	1
	Part Q - Attached National Guard Battalion (42)	
	Delete Major	1
	Batmen-driver	1
	Part S - Attached Field Hygiene Section (6)	
	Delete Sanitary assistant (staff-sergeant)	1
	Part T - Attached Army Service Corps Composite Companies (5)	
	Delete all detail	
	Add Pool for attachment to five Greek National Guard Composite Companies	
	Captains	5
	Sergeants	10
	Artificers (sergeants)	2
	Vehicle-mechanics (corporals)	10
	Storemen (corporals)	10
	Batmen-drivers	5
	Part U - Attached General Transport Companies (3)	
	Delete Sergeants	2
	Part V - Attached Pool for Depot Control Duties (4)	
	Delete all detail	
	Add Pool for Depot Control Duties (1)	
	Captains, R....S.C.	4
	Subalterns, R....S.C.	2
	Storemen (corporals)	6
	Batmen-drivers	4
	Part Y - Attached Engineer Stores Base Depot	
	Delete Captain	1
	Sergeant	1

3120

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 165020

	Batmen-drivers	3
Delete	Driver, I.C.	1
	Batman	1

Part Q - Attached National Guard Battalion (42)

Delete	Major	1
	Batman-driver	1

Part S - Attached Field Hygiene Section (6)

Delete	Sanitary assistant (staff-sergeant)	1

Part T - Attached Army Service Corps Composite Companies (5)

Delete all detail

Add Pool for attachment to five Greek National Guard Composite Companies

Captains	5
Sergeants	10
Artificers (sergeants)	2
Vehicle-mechanics (corporals)	10
Storemen (corporals)	10
Batmen-drivers	5

3421

Part U - Attached General Transport Companies (3)

Delete	Sergeants	2

Part V - Attached Pool for Depot Control Duties (4)

Delete all detail

Add Pool for Depot Control Duties (1)

Captains, R...S.C.	4
Subalterns, R...S.C.	2
Storemen (corporals)	6
Batmen-drivers	4

Part Y - Attached Engineer Stores Base Depot

Delete	Captain	1
	Sergeant	1
	Batman-driver	1

...../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85220

Serial Number

War Establishment

2664 (d) Continued

Part Z - Attached R.E.M.E. Base Installations

Add Armament artificer, vehicle (warrant officer, class I) 1
Armament artificers, field (warrant officers, class II) 2
Armament artificers, wireless (warrant officers, class II) 2

Part (ii) Transport

Delete Motor-cycles, solo 4
Car, 4 x 2, light utility 1
Cars, 5-cwt, 4 x 4 2
Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S. 4

(e) It was agreed that the following note should be added to the above four war establishments on the understanding that implementation would be at the discretion of the Commander.

"Note : Batmen, batmen-drivers, drivers, general dutymen and orderlies may be civilians."

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 763/SD-3

2665 ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING AND REDEPLOYMENT DEPOT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was deferred on the instructions of the Chairman.

File : 660/SD-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New War Establishments will NOT be implemented without GHQ. C.M.F. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

Part (ii) Transport

Delete	Motor-cycles, solo	4
	Car, 4 x 2, light utility	1
	Cars, 5-cwt, 4 x 4	2
	Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	4

(c) It was agreed that the following note should be added to the above four war establishments on the understanding that implementation would be at the discretion of the Commander.

"Note : Batmen, batmen-drivers, drivers, general dutymen and orderlies may be civilians."

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 763/SD-3

2665 ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING AND REDEPLOYMENT DEPOT

The above proposal for a new war establishment was deferred on the instructions of the Chairman.

File : 663/SD-3

New War Establishments will NOT be implemented without GHQ. C.M.F. authority.

Lieutenant-Colonel, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JRG/esc
22 Oct 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
..
Q (Maint)
Q (..E.)
Financial ..dvisor

C.G.S.
M.G...
Dep ..il Sec
G (Ops)
G (Trg)
G(SD)-2
G(SD)-4
G.S.I.
Liaison
.. .. 6 copies
Q (..ov)
R...C.
..rty
En..rs
Survey
Si..nals
HQ Inf
Chaplains
Prints
S & T
Medical
Ordnance
R.E.M.E.
Labour
..llied Force Records ..dn
British Resident Minister

HQ B.T...
HQ L.F.G.
HQ ..llied Commission for ..USTRI.. (British Element)
HQ British Military Mission (GREECE)
HQ XIII Corps
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ B.T.N...
HQ 2nd Special ..rce
HQ Military Mission to Italian ..rmy
British Historical Section, ..ILST..FF, ..USTRI..
GHQ 2nd Echelon ... ... 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.E.3. .. .. 2 copies

3419

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

C.G.S.
A.G.
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (Trg)
G(SD)-2
G(SD)-4
G.S.I.
Liaison
... ... 6 copies
Q (Mov)
R.A.C.
Arty
Engrs
Survey
Signals
HQ Inf
Chaplains
Prints
S & T
Medical
Ordnance
R.E.M.E.
Labour
Allied Force Records Adm
British Resident Minister

HQ B.T.A.
HQ L.F.G.
HQ Allied Commission for AUSTRIA (British Element)
HQ British Military Mission (GREECE)
HQ XIII Corps
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ B.T.N.A.
HQ 218 Special Area
HQ Military Mission to Italian Army
British Historical Section, MILSTAFF, AUSTRIA
GHQ 2nd Echelon ... ... 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office, S.D.3. .. .. 2 copies

3419

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 18620

RESTRICTED

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

237th Meeting, held on Monday 24 September 45

Present :	Major	H.J.K. JACQUES	Deputy Chairman
	Brigadier	M.C.E. SHARP	Q (Maint)
	Brigadier	J.J. SLOAN	Q (M.E.)
	Lieut-Col	A.G. DUNTRY	G-1 (Br)
	Lieut-Col	R.H. BURNETT	Financial Advisor
	Major	J.N. GRAHAM	G-3 (Org)

ADDITIONS TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of Meeting No. 217.	
2425	CIVIL POLICE DETACHMENT XIII CORPS	(CM/1046/1) (XIII/678/1)

War Office have approved the above war establishment including the appointments of Colonel, general staff (Chief of Police) - 1, Deputy Provost Marshal (Assistant Chief of Police) (military) - 1, Staff Officer, 1st grade (civil affairs/military government) - 1, w.e.f. 13 Jul 45, subject to review 1 Dec 45, and have allotted XIII/678/1.

Authority : War Office cable 75686 SD3 dated 23 Sep 45.

File : 745/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 218.

2427	INCREMENT TO III CORPS	(CM/555/2) (XII/82/2)

War Office have approved the appointment of Assistant Director of Dental Services - 1 w.e.f. 13 Jul 45, subject to review at 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office cable 74614 SD3 dated 20 Sep 45.

The above war establishment will be amended as follows :-

.....

Attached to the General Staff

Interpreters

GSO 1

GSO 2 (Ops)

GSO 2 (S2)

GSO 2 (Ops)

Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT Financial Advisor

3418

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Lieut-Col R.H. BURNETT Financial Advisor
Major J.N. GRAHAM G-3 (Org)

ADDENDA TO MINUTES

Serial Number		War Establishment
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 217.	
2425	CIVIL POLICE INCREMENT XIII CORPS War Office have approved the above war establishment including the appointments of Colonel, general staff (Chief of Police) - 1, Deputy Provost Marshal (Assistant Chief of Police) (Military) - 1, Staff Officer, 1st grade (civil affairs/military government) - 1, w.e.f. 13 Jul 45, subject to review 1 Dec 45, and have allotted XII/678/1. Authority : War Office cable 75686 SD3 dated 23 Sep 45. File : 745/Org-3	(CM/1046/1) (XII/678/1)
	Addition to minutes of meeting No. 218.	
2427	INCREMENT TO III CORPS War Office have approved the appointment of Assistant Director of Dental Services - 1 w.e.f. 13 Jul 45, subject to review at 15 Dec 45. Authority : War Office cable 74614 SD3 dated 20 Sep 45. The above war establishment will be amended as follows :- ..... Attached to the General Staff Interpreters Delete "Civilians - 32" Add "Civilians or non-BE sergeants - 32" Will be promulgated as amendment No. 10. File : 590/Org-3	(CM/555/2) (XII/82/2)

3118

GSO 1
GSO 2 (Ops)
GSO 2 (SD)
GSO 2 (W&E)
GSO 2 (I)
GSO 3 (SD)
GSO 3 (Org)
GSO 3 (W)

MMIA. 'G'
FILE: SD/102
DATE: R/4/10

...../ 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 224.

2505(c) BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR GREEK NATIONAL GUARD BASE AND L OF C (PART X) (CM/778/2) (XII/889/1)

War Office have approved the additional appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.O.C. - 1 w.e.f. 6 Aug 45, subject to review at 15 Dec 45.

Authority : War Office cable 74612 SD3c dated 18 Sep 45.

File : 763/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

2530 POOL OF PERSONNEL FOR ATTACHMENT TO U.N.R.R.A., GREECE. (CM/1005/3) (XII/1J/3)

War Office have approved continuation of the above war establishment including appointments of Staff Officers, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 3 until 31 Aug 45 and including appointment of Staff Officer, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 1 from 31 Aug 45, subject to review at 1 Oct 45.

The appointments of Staff Officers, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 2 will be deleted w.e.f. 31 Aug 45.

Authority : War Office cable 74611 SD3(c) dated 18 Sep 45.

File : 590/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (CM/223/1) (XII/46/2)

War Office have amended the title of war establishment XII/46/2, HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH ARMY to read "HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA" w.e.f. 25 Jul 45.

Authority : War Office cable 73961 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45.

File : 500/Org-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

2530 POOL OF PERSONNEL FOR ATTACHMENT TO U.N.R.R.A., GREECE. (CM/1005/3) (XII/1J/3)

War Office have approved continuation of the above war establishment including appointments of Staff Officers, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 3 until 31 Aug 45 and including appointment of Staff Officer, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 1 from 31 Aug 45, subject to review at 1 Oct 45.

The appointments of Staff Officers, 1st grade (civil affairs) supplies relief distribution - 2 will be deleted w.e.f. 31 Aug 45.

Authority : War Office cable 74611 SD3(c) dated 18 Sep 45.

File : 590/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 226.

HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. (CM/223/1) (XII/46/2)

War Office have amended the title of war establishment XII/46/2, HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH ARMY to read "HEADQUARTERS BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA" w.e.f. 25 Jul 45.

Authority : War Office cable 73961 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45.

File : 500/Org-3

...../ 3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ser. Number | War Establishment

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 227.

2538 PSYCHOLOGICAL WELFARE BRANCH DIRECTORATE (CM/922/1) (XII/1083/1)

War Office have approved deletion of the following first grade appointments from the above war establishment w.e.f. 29 Aug 45 -

Principal financial and administrative officer (colonel)	1
Chief signals officer (colonel) (may be civilian)	1
General staff officers, 1st grade (intelligence and planning)	2
Chief of news (lieutenant-colonel)	1

Continuation of the remainder of the above war establishment and of the following establishments including 1st grade appointments and above has been approved, subject to review 1 Oct 45.

PSYCHOLOGICAL WELFARE BRANCH STANDARD UNIT (CM/923/1) (XII/1082/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WELFARE BRANCH BRITISH HEADQUARTER STAFF (AUSTRIA) (CM/925/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WELFARE BRANCH NO. 1 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRIA) (CM/926/1) (XII/1080/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WELFARE BRANCH NO. 2 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRIA) (CM/927/1) (XII/1081/1)

Authority : War Office cable 73968 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45.

File : 583/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 228.

3417

2561 HEADQUARTERS 218 (SPECIAL) AREA (CM/1072/1) (XII/24/1)

War Office have approved upgrading of Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 to Assistant director of medical services (colonel) w.e.f. 31 Aug 45, subject to review 1 Nov 45.

Authority : War Office cable 75925 SD3 dated 24 Sep 45.

File : 323/9/Org-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG No. 185020

[illegible] staff officers, 1st grade (intelligence and planning) 2
Chief of news (lieutenant-colonel) 1

Continuation of the remainder of the above war establishment and of the following establishments including 1st grade appointments and above has been approved, subject to review 1 Oct 45.

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH STANDARD UNIT (CM/923/1) (XII/1082/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH BRITISH HEADQUARTER STAFF (AUSTRIA) (CM/925/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 1 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRIA) (CM/926/1) (XII/1080/1)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH NO. 2 BRITISH UNIT (AUSTRIA) (CM/927/1) (XII/1081/1)

Authority : War Office cable 73968 SD3 dated 15 Sep 45.

File : 583/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 228.

3417

2561 HEADQUARTERS 218 (SPECIAL) ARE. (CM/1072/1) (XII/24/1)

War Office have approved upgrading of Assistant director of medical services (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 to Assistant director of medical services (colonel) w.e.f. 31 Aug 45, subject to review 1 Nov 45.

Authority : War Office cable 75925 SD3 dated 24 Sep 45.

File : 323/9/Org-3

Additions to minutes of meeting No. 229.

2557 TRANSIT CAMP, TOULON (CM/1086/1) (XII/650P/1)

War Office have approved the above new war establishment including the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) w.e.f. 24 Aug 45 and have promulgated as XII/650P/1.

...../ 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2519 A TRANSIT CAMP (REVISED) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/552/1) (XII/664/1)

War Office have approved the deletion of the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) for 312 Transit Camp, TOULON only, w.e.f. 24 Aug 45 on transfer to CM/1086/1, TRANSIT CAMP, TOULON, as above.

Authority : War Office cable 74426 SD3 dated 17 Sep 45.

File : 519/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meetings Nos. 229, 230, 231 and 232.

2554
2558
2559
2560 GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (CM/30/5)

(a) War Office have approved the above revised war establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45, subject to review 15 Dec 45, except for appointments otherwise specified below and subject to amendments shown in the following paragraphs.

(b) The following appointments are still under consideration -

(i) Major-Generals.
(ii) Deputy Directors.
(iii) Assistant director of health - 1.

(c) The Intelligence (G-2) Section of the General Staff branch is also still under consideration.

(d) The following War Office amendment will be incorporated in revised war establishment CM/30/5 w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 except where otherwise specified.

Military assistants (to Commander-in-Chief)

(i) Delete General staff officer, 2nd grade 1

Military assistants (to Chief of the General Staff)

(ii) Delete General staff officer, 3rd grade 1

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH

(iii) Amend note (e) to read -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

File : 319/Gen-5

Addition to minutes of Meetings Nos. 229, 230, 231 and 232.

2554
2558
2559
2560

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (CM/30/5)

(a) War Office have approved the above revised war establishment w.e.f. 1 Oct 45, subject to review 15 Dec 45, except for appointments otherwise specified below and subject to amendments shown in the following paragraphs.

(b) The following appointments are still under consideration -

(i) Major-Generals.

(ii) Deputy Directors.

(iii) Assistant director of health - 1.

(c) The Intelligence (G-2) Section of the General Staff branch is also still under consideration.

(d) The following War Office amendment will be incorporated in revised war establishment CM/30/5 w.e.f. 1 Oct 45 except where otherwise specified.

Military assistants (to Commander-in-Chief)

(i) Delete General staff officer, 2nd grade 1

Military assistants (to Chief of the General Staff)

(ii) Delete General staff officer, 3rd grade 1

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH

(iii) Amend note (c) to read -
"Will be brigadier until 30 Sep 45"

...../ 5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T6502D

Serial Number

War Establishment

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, C.M.F. - Continued (CM/30/5)

STAFF

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

Operations and training

Operations (G-3 Operations)

(iv) Delete General staff officer, 2nd grade 1
General staff officer, 3rd grade 1

Staff duties

(v) Delete General staff officer, 3rd grade 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade 9

(vi) Add General staff officers, 3rd grade 10

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Co-ordinating section

(vii) Delete Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general - 1 w.e.f.19 Dec 45

Adjutant-general's branch

(viii) Amend title "A-4 (morale)" to read "A-4 (welfare and morale)"

A-8 (Auxiliary Territorial Service)

(ix) Delete "(one will be filled by junior commander)"

Quartermaster-general's branch

Movements (Q-4 movements and transportation)

(x) Colonels 'Q' (movements) - 1 for shipping will be reviewed 1 Oct 45.

(xi) Assistant quartermasters-general (movements) - 1 for co-ordination will be reviewed 15 Nov 45.

SERVICES

Medical

(xii) Delete Assistant director of dental services (h) - 1

(xiii) Add Deput assistant director of dental services (h) - 1

Advisers (lieutenant-colonels)

3416

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

General staff officer, 3rd grade 1

Staff duties

(v) Delete General staff officer, 3rd grade 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade 9

(vi) Add General staff officers, 3rd grade 10

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Co-ordinating section

(vii) Delete Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general - 1 w.e.f.19 Dec 45

Adjutant-general's branch

(viii) Amend title "A-4 (morale)" to read "A-4 (welfare and morale)"

A-8 (Auxiliary Territorial Service)

(ix) Delete "(one will be filled by junior commander)"

Quartermaster-general's branch

Movements (G-4 movements and transportation)

(x) Colonels 'Q' (movements) - 1 for shipping will be reviewed 1 Oct 45.

3416

(xi) Assistant quartermasters-general (movements) - 1 for co-ordination will be reviewed 15 Nov 45.

SERVICES

Medical

(xii) Delete Assistant director of dental services (h) - 1

(xiii) Add Deputy assistant director of dental services (h) - 1

Advisers (lieutenant-colonels)

(xiv) Add note (j) after following specialists :-

Anaesthetics (j)
Opthalmology (j)
Oto-rhino-pharyngology (j)
Psychiatry (j)
Radiology (j)

(end on sheet No. 32) "(j) Duties to be performed by specialists selected from medical units in the command who will be granted the rank of lieutenant-colonel while so employed."

...../ 6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 752020

Serial Number | War Establishment

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS C.M.F. - Continued (CM/30/5)

(xv) Delete Staff captain - 1 shown under each of the following appointments

Deputy adjutant-general (major-general)
Assistant deputy adjutant-general (brigadier)
Director of supplies and transport (major-general)

and substitute in each case

"Personal assistant (captain) - 1"

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

Engineers

(xvi) Delete Staff officer, R.E. (captain) (may be A.T.S.) - 1

(xvii) Add Captain (may be A.T.S.) - 1

(e) Officers in appointments deleted by paragraph (d) above will be protected from 1 Oct 45 to 19 Oct 45.

File : 250/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 236.

2622 ALTERNATIVE TO MILITARY PRISONS, DETENTION BARRACKS AND FIELD PUNISHMENT BARRACKS. (CM/592/1) (XII/1027/1)

Minutes of War Establishments Committee meeting No. 236, serial 2622 will be amended as follows :-

Delete Medical officers' orderlies (any arm) (privates) 2

Add Medical officers' orderlies (any arm) (privates) 4

File : 436/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 236.

2624 ROYAL AIR FORCE GERMAN SERVICE COMPANY, TYPE 'A' (CM/1126/1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDG No. 765020

(Major-General)

and substitute in each case

"Personal assistant (captain) - 1"

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

Engineers

(xvi) Delete Staff officer, R.E. (captain) (may be A.T.S.) - 1

(xvii) Add Captain (may be A.T.S.) - 1

(c) Officers in appointments deleted by paragraph (d) above will be protected from 1 Oct 45 to 19 Oct 45.

File : 250/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 236.

2622 ATTACHMENT TO MILITARY PRISONS, DETENTION BARRACKS AND FIELD PUNISHMENT BARRACKS. (GI/592/1) (XII/1027/1)

Minutes of War Establishments Committee meeting No. 236, serial 2622 will be amended as follows :-

Delete Medical officers' orderlies (any arm) (privates) 2

Add Medical officers' orderlies (any arm) (privates) 4

File : 436/Org-3

Addition to minutes of meeting No. 236.

2624 ROYAL AIR FORCE GERMAN SERVICE COMPANY, TYPE 'A' (GM/1126/1)

This minute is cancelled w.e.f. 17 Sep 45.

File : 780/2/Org-3

...../ 7.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Serial Number

War Establishment

ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT)
RAILWAY AND TRAFFIC CO-ORDINATION ZONE TEAM (XVI/8501/1)

War Office have notified the following amendment to the above war establishment w.e.f. 18 Sep 45 :-

Delete note "Not to be implemented without War Office authority"

Add note "Not to be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority"

Authority : War Office 74878 SD3A dated 19 Sep 45.

File : 597/Org-3

M I D E S

2628 'X' SPECIAL RECEPTION CAMP, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/677/1) (XII/668/1)

The addition of one officer (captain) to arrange movement of personnel to docks, stations and airfields was approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

The addition of one pioneer serjeant and five pioneer corporals to supervise labour squads was approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

The above amendments are applicable to LAMTE CAMP only and will not be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

3415

File : 319/Org-3

2629 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA. (CM/223/1) (XII/46/1)

The proposal to upgrade one of the two Camp Commandants (ajors) to the rank of lieutenant-colonel was referred. While the Committee agreed that the present responsibilities warranted the rank of lieutenant-colonel, it was decided that the appointment should be included in proposals for a revised war establishment for Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA now in course of preparation, and if then approved the Committee would recommend to the War Office that the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Authority : War Office 74878 SD3A dated 19 Sep 45.

File : 597/Org-3

M I N U T E S

2628 **'X' SPECIAL RECEPTION CAMP, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN** (CM/677/1) (XII/668/1)

The addition of one officer (captain) to arrange movement of personnel to docks, stations and airfields was approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

The addition of one pioneer serjeant and five pioneer corporals to supervise labour squads was approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

The above amendments are applicable to LARINO C.I.P. only and will not be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

3415

File : 319/Org-3

2629 **HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA** (CM/223/1) (XII/46/1)

The proposal to upgrade one of the two Camp Commandants (majors) to the rank of lieutenant-colonel was deferred. While the Committee agreed that the present responsibilities warranted the rank of lieutenant-colonel, it was decided that the appointment should be included in proposals for a revised war establishment for Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA now in course of preparation, and if then approved the Committee would recommend to the War Office that the appointment should be effective from 24 Sep 45.

File : 500/Org-3

...../ 8.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 165020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2630 HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH TROOPS IN AUSTRIA (CE/223/1) (XII/46/1)

Deletion of personnel attached to the General Staff, Armoured Fighting Vehicle, and substitution of the following personnel w.e.f. 24 Sep 45 was approved subject to War Office approval of the first grade appointment :-

General staff officer, 1st grade	1
General staff officer, 3rd grade	1
Clerks, A.A.C. - sergeant	1
trooper	1
Batman, A...C.	1
Driver, R...C.	1

The Committee also agreed to the deletion of the existing scale of transport for the A.F.V. staff and substitution of car 4-seater 4 x 4 - 1.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 45.

File : 500/Org-3

2631 STAFF ESTABLISHMENT TO A CORPS HEADQUARTERS (CE/947/2) (XII/11/1)

The Committee agreed to recommend to the War Office deletion of the appointment of Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general from the above war establishment w.e.f. 11 Sep 45. This amendment is designed to offset the addition of Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general - 1 to war establishment CE/118/3 (XII/18/2) Headquarters of a Sub-Area, Central Mediterranean (207 Sub-Area CMLI) recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 13 Aug 45, and if approved, will cancel the deletion of Assistant quartermaster-general - 1 from war establishment CE/223/1 (XII/46/1) Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA (see addition to minutes of meeting No. 235, serial 2553/226).

File : 775/Org-3

2632 ESTABLISHMENT OF AIR EQUIPMENT AND MECHANICAL TRANSPORT FOR U.N.R.R.A. AREA OF FOCUS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CE/996/1) (XII/491/1)

This proposal was withdrawn since a war establishment suitable for this unit already existed.

File : 403/Org-3

(CE/918/1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 176020

Clerks, A.A.C.	- sergeant	1
	trooper	1
Batman, A.A.C.		1
Driver, R.A.C.		1

The Committee also agreed to the deletion of the existing scale of transport for the A.F.V. staff and substitution of car 4-seater 4 x 4 - 1.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 45.

File : 500/Org-3

2631 STAFF INCREMENT TO A. CORPS H.Q. TROOPERS (CM/947/2) (XII/1M/1)

The Committee agreed to recommend to the War Office deletion of the appointment of Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general from the above war establishment w.e.f. 11 Sep 45. This amendment is designed to offset the addition of Assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general - 1 to war establishment CM/118/3 (XII/18/2) Headquarters of a Sub-Area, Central Mediterranean (207 Sub-Area CMLF) recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 13 Aug 45, and if approved, will cancel the deletion of Assistant quartermaster-general - 1 from war establishment CM/223/1 (XII/46/1) Headquarters British Troops in AUSTRIA (see addition to minutes of meeting No. 235, serial 2553/226).

File : 775/Org-3

2632 INSPECTORATE OF AIR EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL TRANSPORT FOR U.S.T.A.F. FORCE, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN (CM/996/1) (XII/491/1)

This proposal was withdrawn since a war establishment suitable for this unit already existed.

File : 1139/Org-3

2633 POOL OF TELEGRAPHISTS AND DRIVERS, ROYAL SIGNALS (CM/938/1)

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with serial 2398 of the 215th meeting of the War Establishments Committee.

Deletion of all telegraph mechanics w.e.f. 24 Aug 45 and continuation of the remainder of this war establishment were approved subject to review in three months.

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 1.

File : 712/Org-3

...../ 9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

Serial [illegible]

ar Establishment

2634 HEADQUARTERS, ROYAL ARTILLERY ALLIED COMMAND (BRITISH ELEMENT) (CE/450/2) (XII 74/1)

(a) All first grade appointments were reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 98674 SD3(c) dated 22 Aug 45 and were recommended to the War Office for continuation subject to further review in three months w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

(b) The addition to the Supply and Transport Branch of serjeant clerk - 1 and lance-corporal clerk - 1 was approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

[illegible] will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 74/Org-3

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CE/241/5)

The above new "special" war establishment, designed to supersede CE/241/3 (VIII/607/3) 33 Military Mission, was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in three months.

The Committee also recommended inclusion of the following appointments of first grade and over :-

Commander (major-general)	1
Brigadier, general staff	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (training)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (liaison)	1
Colonel A/Q	1
Assistant adjutant-general	1
Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1

3414

The last appointment will be offset by the deletion of Assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1 from war establishment CE/605/4 (XII/88/4) A.F.H.Q. Staff and Services Pool (see minute 2639 below).

The following additional appointments were carefully considered by the Committee but were not approved as they were not considered essential in the light of the general shortage of personnel :-

[illegible] grade (liaison) 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

approved w.e.f. 24 Sep 45.

ill be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File : 741/Or-3

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CR/241/5)

The above new "special" war establishment, designed to supersede CR/241/3 (VIII/607/3) 33 Military Mission, was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in three months.

The Committee also recommended inclusion of the following appointments of first grade and over :-

Commander (major-general)	1
Brigadier, general staff	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (training)	1
General staff officer, 1st grade (liaison)	1
Colonel "A/Q"	1
Assistant adjutant-general	1
Assistant quartermaster-general	1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1
Assistant director of medical services	1
Assistant director of ordnance services	1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1

The last appointment will be offset by the deletion of Assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1 from war establishment CR/605/4 (VIII/88/4) A.F.H.Q. Staff and Services Pool (see minute 2639 below).

3414

The following additional appointments were carefully considered by the Committee but were not approved as they were not considered essential in the light of the general shortage of personnel :-

(i)	General staff officer, 1st grade (liaison)	1
	General staff officer, 2nd grade (liaison)	1

It was considered that the first or second grade officers of the respective staff branches could make personal contact with the Italian War Ministry when required by the Commander.

(ii)	General staff officer, 2nd grade (training)	1

It was decided that an additional second grade staff officer to deal solely with the training centre at CFSMTO could not be justified in view of the similar appointments already existing in 'F' British Liaison Unit (CR/1010/1, VIII/831F/1).

...../ 10.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Serial Number | War Establishment

2635 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY - Continued (C/241/5)

(iii) Deputy assistant adjutant-general 1

As much of the 'A' staff work will be transferred to the Italians, it was decided that only two such appointments were justified.

The scales of transport, drivers and batmen were approved subject to review with war establishment C/1111/1 in two months (see serial 2636 below).

Strength : Officers 27
Other ranks 94
Vehicles 26

File : 544/Or-3

2636 INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (C/1111/2)

The above new 'special' war establishment, designed temporarily to supplement war establishment C/241/5 (see minute 2635 above), was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in two months with the object of disbandment of the unit and cancellation of the war establishment.

Strength : Officers 14
Other ranks 15

File : 544/Or-3

2637 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT, TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (C/1112/2)

The above new "special" war establishment, including the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1, was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in three months. The inclusion of the appointments of General staff officer, 3rd grade - 1 and Staff captain - 1 were not approved.

This war establishment is intended to be implemented in the case of the five Northern territorial regions of Italy.

Strength : Officers 5
Other ranks 12
Vehicles 4

File : 544/Or-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T6502D

Strength	:	Officers	27
		Other ranks	94
		Vehicles	26

File : 544/Or -3

2636 ENCLOSURE TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (C/1111/2)

The above new "special" war establishment, designed temporarily to supplement war establishment C/241/5 (see minute 2635 above), was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in two months with the object of disbandment of the unit and cancellation of the war establishment.

Strength	:	Officers	14
		Other ranks	15

File : 544/Or-3

2637 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT, TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (C/1112/2)

The above new "special" war establishment, including the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1, was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in three months. The inclusion of the appointments of General staff officer, 3rd grade - 1 and Staff captain - 1 were not approved.

This war establishment is intended to be implemented in the case of the five Northern territorial regions of Italy.

Strength	:	Officers	5
		Other ranks	12
		Vehicles	4

File : 544/Or -3

...../ 11.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-25020

Serial Number

War Establishment

2638 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT, TYPE 'D', TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS (CH/1130/1)

The above new "special" war establishment was recommended to the War Office w.e.f. 24 Sep 45, subject to review in three months.

The inclusion of the appointments of General staff officer, 3rd grade - 1 and Staff captain 'A' and 'Q' - 1 was not approved. This war establishment is intended to be implemented for the six Southern territorial regions of Italy.

Strength	: Officers	2
	Other ranks	4
	Vehicles	2

File : 544/Org-3

2639 A.F.H.Q. STAFF AND SERVICES POOL. (CH/605/4) (XII/88/4)

The appointment of Assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1 was deleted w.e.f. 24 Sep 45 to offset the similar appointment proposed for war establishment CH/241/5 (see minute 2635 above).

ill be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File 602/Org-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will not be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

H.R. Sugar 3/10

Major, G.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JMC/ecd
2 Oct 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

staff officer, 3rd grade - 1 and Staff Captain [illegible] and 'Q' - 1 was not approved. This war establishment is intended to be implemented for the six Southern territorial regions of Italy.

Strength :	Officers	2
	Other ranks	4
	Vehicles	2

File : 544/Org-3

2639 A.F.H.Q. STAFF AND SERVICES POOL. (CM/605/4) (XII/88/4)

The appointment of Assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1 was deleted w.e.f. 24 Sep 45 to offset the similar appointment proposed for war establishment CM/241/5 (see minute 2635 above).

Will be promulgated as amendment No. 2.

File 602/Org-3

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

New war establishments will not be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

H.R. Bergin 3/13

Major, C.S.,
Deputy Chairman.

JMC/ecd
2 Oct 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

Distribution :

Chairman
Deputy Chairman
A
G (Maint) } Members
G (AE) }
Financial Advisor)

MA to C-in-C
CoS
MGA
Dep Mil Sec
G (Ops)
G (Trg)
G SD2
G SD4
G SI
Secretariat
Historical Section
Log Plans
A .. .. 12 copies
G (Maint)
G (Gov)
G (AE)
RAC
RA
RE
Sigs
RO Infantry
Chaplains
DJAG
Svy
Postal
Tn
Liaison
ST
Catering
Prints
Med
Ord
AEWS
Labour
W & R
Salvage
Pet Sec
Civil Affairs
Ind Army Liaison Mission
Fire Officer
Brit Incr to HQ Comd AEWO
Camp Condt
RAF LEDIE AIS
RAF LEDIE Org

HQ British Troops in Austria

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C SD2
C SD4
C SI
Secretariat
Historical Section
Log Plans
A .. .. 12 copies
C (Maint)
C (Mov)
C (AE)
RAC
RA
RE
Sigs
HQ Infantry
Chaplains
DJAG
Svy
Postal
Tn
Liaison
ST
Catering
Prints
Med
Ord
REME
Labour
W & S
Salvage
Pet Sec
Civil Affairs
Ind Army Liaison Mission
Fire Officer
Brit Instr to HQ Comd AFHQ
Camp Comdt
MAF (MIDDLE EAST)
MAF (MIDDLE EAST) Org

HQ British Troops in Austria
HQ Land Forces Greece
HQ XIII Corps
HQ 2 District
HQ 3 District
HQ 21B Special Area
HQ Allied Commission Italy
HQ Allied Commission Austria
HQ Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (ITLA)
HQ Rome Area
GHQ 2nd Echelon .. .. 3 copies
Deputy Paymaster-in-Chief
Psychological Warfare Branch Directorate
GHQ Middle East Forces
The Under Secretary of State,
The War Office SD 3 .. .. 2 copies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHRC No. 16502D

